

JOB NO.: TCS01216/21

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 -

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (NO.22) – SEPTEMBER 2023

PREPARED FOR

WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Quality Index

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approved By

11 October 2023 TCS01216/21/600/R0087v1

Martin Li Environmental Consultant TW Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Description
1	11 October 2023	First Submission



NATURE & TECHNOLOGIES (HK) LIMITED

科 技 環 保(香 港)有 限 公 司

Unit 1102, 11/F, 88 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔告士打道 88 號 11 樓 1102 室

Tel 電話: (852) 2877 3122 Fax 傳真: (852) 2511 0922 Email 電郵: enquiry@nt.com.hk Website 網址: http://www.nt.com.hk

Date: 12th October 2023

Project Manager
Water Supplies Department
Immigration Tower, 7 Gloucester Road,
Wan Chai, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Tim Wong

Dear Sir.

Agreement No. CE67/2017(WS)

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shi and Fanling – Investigation, Design and Construction Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Services for Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report for September 2023

We refer to the monthly EM&A Report for September 2023 for WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 – Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling certified by the Environmental Team Leader on 11th October 2023. Please note we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. The captioned submission is hereby verified in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.4 of Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/470/2013.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 8493 5543.

Yours Sincerely,

Vega Wong

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

- ET Leader AUES (Attn: Mr. T.W. Tam) [by Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com]
- Resident Engineer Binnies Hong Kong Limited (Attn: Mr. Chester Chan) [by Email: chancw@binnies.com]



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES.01 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of **Reclaimed**Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works"), which
 is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number
 FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP").
- ES.02 In according with the Updated EM&A Manual stipulation and the location of Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbird of ecological monitoring are required during the construction phase of the Contract Works.
- ES.03 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities under the Contract Works were commenced on 7 December 2021.
- ES.04 This is the 22nd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 30 September 2023 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.06 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-1 Environmental monitoring activities in the Reporting Period

Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Total Occasions during Reporting Period	
Construction Noise	L _{eq(30min)} Daytime	4	
Ecology	Waterbirds	4	
Site Inspection / Audit	ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection	4	

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, no construction noise limit level exceedance construction noise was recorded and no noise complaint (i.e. Action Level) was received. No action and limit level exceedance for waterbirds survey was recorded in the Reporting Period. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the Resident Engineer (RE), IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-2 Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Period

Envisanmental	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	T ::4	Event & Action		
Environmental Aspect				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Construction Noise	L _{eq(30min)} Daytime	0	0	0	0	0
Ecology	Waterbirds Abundance	0	0	0	0	0

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES.08 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Month. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-3 Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donouting Donied	Envir	vironmental Complaint Statistics		
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA	



ES.09 In addition, no complaint received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.10 No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

Table ES-4 Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donauting David	Envir	ironmental Summons Statistics		
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA	

Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

Domontina Donio d	Enviro	ronmental Prosecution Statistics		
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA	

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.11 No report change in the reporting period.

SITE INSPECTION

- ES.12 Weekly site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance have been carried out by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor on 7, 14, 18 and 28 September 2023. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.
- ES.13 IEC inspection was conducted on 18 September 2023.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.14 E&M work at ReWPS & HCF, and fence wall construction work at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from fence wall construction work and waste impact from E&M Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- ES.15 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- ES.16 Details of the future issues in the coming month are described in Section 9.4.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTE	RODUCTION	1
	1.1	BACKGROUND	1
	1.2	REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2.	PRO	JECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	2.1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION	3
	2.2	Construction Progress	4
	2.3	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	4
3.		IMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	6
	3.1	GENERAL	6
	3.2	REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	6
		Location of Construction Noise Impact Monitoring	6
	3.4	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE	6
	3.5	NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY MONITORING PROCEDURE	7
	3.6 3.7	MONITORING PROCEDURE	7 7
		DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING	8
	3.9	MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING	
	3.10		9
4			
4.	4.1	ISTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING GENERAL	11 11
	4.1	RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING	11
_			
5.	5.1	OLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING	12
	5.1	GENERAL RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY	12 12
	-		
6.		STE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.1	GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.2	RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	14
7.		EINSPECTION	15
	7.1	REQUIREMENTS	15
	7.2	FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	15
8.	ENV	TRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	16
	8.1	Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution	16
9.	IMP	LEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	17
	9.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	17
	9.2	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD 17	DD
	9.3	TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	17
	9.4	KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	18
10.	CON	ICLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	19
10.	10.1	Conclusions	19
	10.2	RECOMMENDATIONS	19



LIST OF TABLES

ΓABLE 2-3-1	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
ΓABLE 3-4-1	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
ГАВLЕ 3-5- 1	EQUIPMENT OF NOISE IMPACT MONITORING
ΓABLE 3-8-1	MONITORING OF MEASURES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBANCE TO WATERBIRDS ON THE NG TUNG, SHEUNG YUE AND SHEK SHEUNG RIVERS
ГАВLЕ 3-9- 1	ECOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS
ΓABLE 3-10-1	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING
ΓABLE 3-10-2	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL (WATERBIRDS) MONITORING
ΓABLE 4-2- 1	SUMMARIES OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF CP-KTN-NMS5
ΓABLE 5-1- 1	REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS
ΓABLE 5-2-1	TOTAL BIRD SPECIES AND ABUNDANCE AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
ΓABLE 5-2-2	ABUNDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
ГАВLЕ 6-2- 1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
ΓABLE 6-2-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
ΓABLE 7-2-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS
ΓABLE 8-1-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
ΓABLE 8-1-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
ΓABLE 8-1-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
ΓABLE 9-1-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	LOCATION OF SHEK WU HUI WATER RECLAMATION PLANT
APPENDIX B	PROJECT ORGANIZATION
APPENDIX C	MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
APPENDIX D	DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION LOCATION
APPENDIX E	VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT
APPENDIX F	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
APPENDIX G	DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX H	GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX I	MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX J	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)
APPENDIX K	AS-BUILT DRAWING OF SITE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE
APPENDIX L	WATERBIRDS SURVEY REPORT FOR THE REPORTING MONTH



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent of Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works. On 30th July 2021, China Geo-Engineering Corporation (hereinafter named as "the Main-Contractor") was awarded WSD Contract Works 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works").
- 1.1.2 The reclaimed water supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (SSF) comprises a Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP), part of pumping water mains to Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir (TBHRWSR), and Kwu Tung North (KTN) New Development Area (NDA) and distribution water mains to SSF area.
- 1.1.3 The SWHWRP, which comprises Hypo-Chlorination Facilities (HCF) and Reclaimed Water Pumping Station (ReWPS), will be located at a long-stripped area between Ng Tung River and Sheung Shui Slaughter House at the northwest of the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW).
- 1.1.4 The HCF, which consists of a hypo-chlorination dosing plant, a chlorine contact tank, dye dosing system, water refilling station, other post-treatment facilitates and storage areas for chemicals, would produce reclaimed water by further treatment of the treated sewage effluent (TSE) pumped from the discharge outlet of the SWHSTW. The treatment capacity of the SWHWRP will be 73,000m3/day.
- 1.1.5 The Reclaimed Water P/S, which will be located at the northwest of the HCF, will receive reclaimed water by gravity from the HCF and deliver to the TBHRWSR serving SSF areas, Kwu Tung North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (KTN FLWSR) serving KTN NDA and Fanling North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (FLN FLWSR) serving Fanling North (FLN) NDA
- 1.1.6 This Work Contract mainly comprise construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and laying of the associated water main to produce reclaimed water for supply to the Northeast New Territories areas for non-potable used. It is estimated that about 22 million cubic metres of fresh water can be saved each year ultimately.
- 1.1.7 The construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under the Work Contract is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP"). Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.8 The major work of the Work Contract under FEP included:
 - Civil engineering construction works, including structures, foundations and earthworks for the SWHWRP and ancillary buildings;
 - Electrical and mechanical (E&M), building services, fire services installations, and treatment process system engineering work;
 - Other associated systems and facilities for the SWHWRP.
- 1.1.9 Pursuant to the FEP stipulation, the Main Contractor has commissioned Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") as Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "ET") perform relevant EM&A programme and as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.10 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities of the Contract were commencement on 7 December 2021.



1.1.11 This is 22nd monthly EM&A report to presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings from *I* to 30 September 2023 of the Reporting Period.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The report was structured into the following sections:-

1	\mathcal{E}
Section 1	Introduction
Section 2	Project Organization and Construction Progress
Section 3	Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements
Section 4	Construction Noise Monitoring
Section 5	Ecology Waterbirds Monitoring
Section 6	Waste Management
Section 7	Site Inspections
Section 8	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Section 9	Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Section 10	Conclusions and Recommendations



2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The roles and responsibilities of the various parties involved in the EM&A process and the organizational structure of the organizations responsible for implementing the EM&A programme are outlined below.

Water Supplies Department (WSD)

2.1.2 WSD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by WSD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.1.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.1.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
 - Supervise the Contractor's activities and ensure that the requirements in the Contract Works Specific EM&A Manual are fully complied with;
 - Inform the Contractor when action is required to reduce impacts in accordance with the Even and Action Plans;
 - Employ an IEC to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET; and
 - Comply with the agreed Event Contingency Plan in the event of any exceedance.

The Main Contractor

- 2.1.5 The Main Contractor is responsible perform construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken compliance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Main Contractor with respect to EM&A are:
 - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of environmental monitoring and audit;
 - Provide assistance to ET in carrying out monitoring and auditing;
 - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans:
 - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded; and
 - Adhere to the agreed procedures for carrying out compliant investigation.

Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.6 The ET is responsible perform implementation EM&A programmes of the Contract Works as stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual ensure the works are fully compliance with environmental regulations. The duties and responsibilities of the ET with respect to EM&A are:
 - Set up all the required environmental monitoring stations;
 - Monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual;
 - Analyze the EM&A data and review the success of EM&A programme to cost effectively
 confirm the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented and the validity of the EIA
 predictions and to identify any adverse environmental impacts arising;
 - Carry out site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and take proactive actions to pre-empt problems;
 - Audit and prepare audit reports on the environmental monitoring data and site environmental conditions;
 - Report on the EM&A results to the IEC, Contractor, the ER and EPD or its delegated representative;
 - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of



Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;

- Undertake regular and ad-hoc on-site audits / inspections and report to the Contractor and the ER of any potential non-compliance; and
- Follow up and close out non-compliance actions.

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.7 The duties and responsibilities of IEC with respect to EM&A are:
 - Review the EM&A works performed by the ET (at not less than monthly intervals);
 - Audit the monitoring activities and results (at not less than monthly intervals);
 - Report the audit results to the ER and EPD in parallel;
 - Review the EM&A reports (monthly summary reports) submitted by the ET;
 - Review the proposal on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
 - Check the mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
 - Check the mitigation measures that have been recommended in the EIA and this Manual, and ensure they are properly implemented in a timely manner, when necessary;
 - Report the findings of site inspections and other environmental performance reviews to ER and EPD;
 - Coordinate the monitoring and auditing works for all the on-going contracts in the area in order to identify possible sources / causes of exceedances and recommend suitable remedial actions where appropriate; and
 - Coordinate the assessment and response to complaints / enquires from locals, green groups, district councils or the public at large.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.2.1 In the Reporting Period, the major construction activities of the Contract Works under FEP are listed in below. Moreover, the master construction program and site overview photo in the reporting period are enclosed in *Appendix C*.
 - ReWPS (Pump Hall & Pump sump) BS Works (Fire service conduits, installation of lifting appliances, construction of Dividing Wall, installation of main pumps & associated pipe works
 - CLP Cable Laying Work
 - External Works at SWHWRP Fence wall footing & Stem wall, Drainage Pipe & Catchpit,
 CLP Ducts & Drawpits, E&M Ducts & Drawpits, Reclaimed Water Mains, DN450
 Overflow pipe, NS180 FS Pipe, NS32 & NS40 Fresh Water Pipe & Flushing Water Pipe
 - Fence wall at SWHWRP

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.3.1 To according with the FEP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
 - Project Location Plans;
 - Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual of Project Specific (TCS01176/21/600/R0012v2); and
 - Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS01216/21/600/R0017v3) for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project is presented in *Table 2-3-1*.

Table 2-3-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

		Licence/Permit Status			
Item	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date	
1	Air Pollution Control	Notification was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the	
	(Construction Dust) Regulation	on 3 Aug 2021		Contract ends	
2	Waste Disposal Regulation –	Account No.: 7041397	8 Aug 2021	Till the	
	Billing Account for Disposal of			Contract ends	
	Construction Waste				

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling





		Licence/Permit Status				
Item	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date		
3	Chemical Waste Producer	Application was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the		
	Registration	on 3 Aug 2021		Contract ends		
4	Water Pollution Control	Discharge Licence No.:	17 Nov 2021	30 Nov 2026		
	Ordinance – Discharge Licence	WT00039707-2021				
5	Construction Noise Permit	CNP No. GW-RN0869-23	27 Aug 2023	26 Nov 2023		



3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual and the location of the Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbirds ecological of environmental monitoring are related the Contract Works during the construction phase. Details requirement of noise and waterbirds ecological impact monitoring are presented sub-sections as below.

3.2 REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

- 3.2.1 One set of L_{eq(30min)} as 6 consecutive L_{eq(5min)} between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"), L_{eq(5min)} measurement will be carried out in accordance with the CNP requirements. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L₁₀ and L₉₀ shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.2.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.3 LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of CEDD Contract No. NDO 14/2018 Advance and First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas, four noise sensitive receivers are designated on Fanling North New Development Areas for construction noise monitoring.
- 3.3.2 According to the geographic location of proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and all the recommended designated construction noise monitoring stations, only the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 (prior named "CP-NMS7") shown in *Appendix D*, is located near the proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant within 300m (distance about 110m). Therefore, the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 is recommended for the Contract Works to undertake construction noise monitoring. If the recommended noise monitoring location CP-KTN-NMS5 not available, the ET shall propose alternative monitoring locations/additional monitoring locations and seek approval from the Supervisor of the proposal. When alternative/new monitoring location is proposed, the monitoring location shall be chosen based on the following criteria:
 - (i) at locations close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
 - (ii) close to the noise sensitive receivers; and
 - (iii) for monitoring locations located in the vicinity of the sensitive receivers, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- 3.3.3 The construction noise monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be a position 1.2m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made to the free field measurements. The ET shall agree with the Supervisor on the monitoring station that is chosen for impact monitoring.

3.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE

3.4.1 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in *Table 3-4-1*. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan which shown in Section 4 of this report, shall be carried out.



Table 3-4-1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)	
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays		
CP-KTN-NMS5	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) ^{Note 1}	

Note 1: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.

3.5 Noise monitoring methodology

Monitoring Equipment

3.5.1 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications was used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Noise equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5-1*.

Table 3-5-1 Equipment of Noise Impact Monitoring

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL – 52
Calibrator	Rion NC – 75

Remark: Sound level meter IEC 60651:1979 (Type 1) was replaced by 60672 (Type 1) in 2002 (Ref: https://webstore.iec.ch/publication/17086

3.5.2 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The valid calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix E*.

3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURE

- 3.6.1 All noise measurements were performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30min) in six consecutive Leq_(5min) measurements was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours during the baseline monitoring.
- 3.6.2 In general, the sound level meter would be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield would be fitted for all measurement. Where a measurement was to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement was to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.3 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements would be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.4 Noise measurements would not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed would be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.7.1 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment would be downloaded directly from the equipment at each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data would input into a computerized database properly maintained and handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.



3.8 REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.8.1 Where development under the NDAs project is undertaken within 200m (the maximum distance at which it is predicted there may be some disturbance, and hence a reduction in numbers, of large waterbirds) of the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley the monitoring protocol detailed in the updated EM&A Manual Table 12.1 should be followed. A transect should be undertaken throughout the sections of the rivers where NDA construction activities are proposed; as the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible, the transect route needs only follow one bank of the rivers. The transect route should remain the same during the different phases in order to ensure that data are comparable. Monitoring of large waterbirds should be conducted in pre-construction, construction and operational phases of the concerned development.
- 3.8.2 The proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant location is located less than 200m to Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River, waterbirds ecological monitoring included pre-construction (i.e. baseline), construction (i.e. impact) and post-construction (i.e. operating) should be requires. The detailed monitoring protocol is listed in *Table 3-8-1*.

Table 3-8-1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers

Phase	Methodology
Pre-construction (baseline)	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels for 12 months prior to the commencement of construction.
Construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period.
Post-construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to operational activities for 12 months following the completion of the construction period.

3.8.3 Waterbirds ecological baseline monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River was conducted by DSD between *December 2017* and *June 2019* (total 19 months baseline monitoring), in compliance with the Updated EM&A Manual. Thus, the action and limit levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to waterbirds using in Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers will be made reference during construction phase of the Project.

3.9 MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

3.9.1 Three transects and seven point count locations were selected at the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Appendix L and summarized in *Table 3-9-1*.

Table 3-9-1 Ecological Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action	
Transect T1			
Transect T2			
Point Count Location P1	Along Ng Tung River	No	
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung Kivei	INO	
Point Count Location P3			
Point Count Location P4			
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No	
1 oint Count Location 1 3	(Low-flow Channel)	110	
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes	
Transect 13	Sheung Yue River	105	
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes	
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes	
1 omit Count Location F /	Yue and Shek Sheung River	1 68	



- 3.9.2 Surveys will be conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 3.9.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard would be identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location.
- 3.9.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presences of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

3.10 EVENT ACTION PLAN

Noise

3.10.1 Should non-compliance of the construction noise criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Table 3-10-1** shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-1 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

IF 4	Action							
Event		ET		IEC		ER		Contractor
Action Level Exceedance	 3. 4. 	Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.	2.	Review the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Review the construction methods and proposed remedial measures by the Contractor, and advise the ET and ER if the proposed remedial measures would be sufficient; Supervise the	2.	Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are	2.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET;
	 3. 4. 5. 	Identify sources. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor the causes and		implementation of remedial measures. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	2.	properly implemented. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problems; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; If exceedance continues,	1. 2.	immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals;



E4	Action					
Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor		
	actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.		consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	proposals if problems still not under control; stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.		

Waterbird of Ecological

3.10.2 Should any exceedance encountered during construction phase, action in accordance with the Action Plan listed in *Table 3-10-2* shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-2 Event and Action Plan of Waterbirds of Ecological

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Construction Phase			
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to	of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve conditions for affected species.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	if cause identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve conditions for affected species.

^(*) Waterbird numbers refer to combined numbers using the channels



4. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F* and the monitoring results are presented in the following sections.

4.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 4 occasions noise monitoring were carried out at the designated location CP-KTN-NMS5. The sound level meter was set in free-field situation, and therefore, façade correction (+3dB) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables* 4-2-1. The detailed noise monitoring data is presented in *Appendix G* and the relevant graphical plot shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 4-2-1 Summaries of Noise Monitoring Results of CP-KTN-NMS5

Date Start Time		$L_{Aeq30min}\left(dB(A)\right)$
5-Sep-23	14:22	64
11-Sep-23	15:56	61
22-Sep-23	10:31	60
27-Sep-23	13:00	61
	Limit Level	75 dB(A)

Note: façade correction +3dB has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

- 4.2.2 During construction noise monitoring, no rain was encountered and wind speed is below 5m/s and gusts not exceeding 10m/s.
- 4.2.3 As shown in *Table 4-2-1*, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring location was below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor, WSD or EPD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.4 During the reporting period, no construction work was carried out during restricted hours.



5. ECOLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Ecological monitoring for waterbirds shall be performed as transects and point count surveys along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River in accordance with general surveying practices.
- 5.1.2 The surveying shall be undertaken by a qualified ecologist and he/she shall be a member of the ET. Throughout the construction period, weekly transect shall be conducted at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities.
- 5.1.3 Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds shall be compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. Total number of Waterbirds and six representative Waterbird species are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to water birds at each of the survey location. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in *Table 5-1-1*.

 Table 5-1-1
 Representative Waterbirds

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
Egretta garzetta	Little Egret	小白鷺
Ardea alba	Great Egret	大白鷺
Ardea cinerea	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
Ardeola bacchus	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
Bubulcus coromandus	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺
Phalacrocorax carbo	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鷀

5.2 RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY

- 5.2.1 *Four (4)* occasion of waterbirds survey were conducted in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key waterbirds species in the Reporting Month are summarized in **Table 5-2-1** and **Table 5-2-2**.

Table 5-2-1 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	32	500
Waterbirds	14	302

Table 5-2-2 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	28
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	63
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	12
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	46
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	113
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	0

5.2.3 The result was compared with the baseline data (both September average and Autumn average) and decline in abundance of Chinese Pond Heron and Grey Heron were recorded. A table showing the waterbirds abundance comparison with baseline data was provided in **Appendix L**. (Appendix C of the waterbirds survey report).



- 5.2.4 As discussed in previous reporting period, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is concluded that the decline in the two bird species are not related to the construction works of the Project.
- 5.2.5 According to surveyors, the construction works by other Projects around the survey transects observed in previous month are still active during the reporting month.
- 5.2.6 Cabling works of the current project (under non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey in early June 2023, and the cabling work is still on-going. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.2.7 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed near the pond in T1 during the survey in early April 2023 by other Project. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead. The playback device was switched on during the survey on 6th September 2023.
- 5.2.8 Road enhancement and sewerage system upgrade works by other Project was observed remain active along T2 near P3.
- 5.2.9 An extension of this sewerage system upgrade was observed to be in operation at the Eastern bank of Shek Sheung River near P5 since the survey in late August 2023. Piling works, other machinery and stockpiles were observed within its construction area, which may be a potential source of disturbance that discourages birds from foraging near P5.
- 5.2.10 The construction work by other Project near P7 was also observed active throughout the entire reporting month. Piling works of the same construction was also observed at T3, roughly midway between P6 and P7, and since the survey on 11th September 2023, excavators were observed on the opposite bank to the survey transect.
- 5.2.11 The details of the waterbirds survey for the Reporting Month can be referred to the full waterbirds survey report provided in **Appendix L**.



6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

- 6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-2-1* and *6-2-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix I*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-2-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	0.267	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0	-
Reused in other Contracts/ Projects (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0.267	TM38

Table 6-2-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-
General Refuses ('000m³)	0.019	SENT



7. SITE INSPECTION

7.1 REQUIREMENTS

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Month, weekly regular site inspection by the RE, the Main Contractor and ET was carried out on 7, 14, 18 and 28 September 2023 to evaluate site environmental performance of the Contract Works. During the site inspections, no non-compliance was noted.
- 7.2.2 The findings/deficiencies of the Contract Works observed that during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 7-2-1*.

Table 7-2-1 Site Observations

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
7 September	• The Contractor was advised to dispose of	
2023	cumulated construction waste within site	waste was disposed of
	area.	regularly.
14 September	• The Contractor was advised to place	Chemical containers was
2023	chemical containers inside drip tray to	removed from site area.
	prevent potential oil leakage.	
18 September	• Chemical containers should be placed	Chemical containers was
2023	inside drip tray to prevent any land contamination.	removed from site area.
	• Green fence along site boundary near Ng	Green fence along site
	Tung River should be properly	boundary near Ng Tung
	maintained.	River was properly
		maintained.
31 August 2023	• The Contractor was advised to dispose of	Open cement bags was
	open cement bags properly.	disposed of regularly.



8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

8.1.1 For the Contract Works, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1-1*, 8-1-2 and 8-1-3.

Table 8-1-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Donorting Poriod —	Enviro	Environmental Complaint Statistics								
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature							
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA							

Table 8-1-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Donouting Dovied	Enviro	onmental Summons Sta	atistics
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA

Table 8-1-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics									
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature							
1 – 30 September 2023	0	0	NA							



9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix J.*

9.2 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

9.2.1 The Contract Works shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Main Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1-1*. An as-built drawing of site temporary drainage is shown in *Appendix K*.

Table 9-1-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures Implemented in the Reporting Period

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Air Quality	All vehicles must be washed before leaving the site;
	Sprayed water during excavation works;
	• Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting
	or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;
	 Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; and
	• Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty
	materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting;
Constriction	 Keep all vehicles/plants in good condition to minimize noise impact;
Noise	Shut down the plants when not in used;
	 Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite;
	 Avoided using multiple vehicles at the same time as far as practicable
Water	• All the surface runoff are collected to sedimentation pit and tanks for
Quality	sedimentation prior discharged
	• Sand bag bund was provided along the boundary of the site area near Ng
	Tung River to divert the surface runoff to sedimentation pit and avoid
	direct discharge of surface runoff.
	• Standby water pumps were provided on site to pump the runoff water
	collected at pit to the sedimentation tank for sedimentation.
	• Standby sedimentation tanks were provided on site to ensure sufficient
	sedimentation capacity.
	• Complied with the requirement under the discharge license.
	Avoid spilt concrete during concreting works
	Haul road was hard paved to reduce muddy runoff during rainy days.
Waste and	• Disposal of C&D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or
Chemical	landfill followed a trip ticket system;
Management	Debris and refuse generated on-site collected regularly;
	Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas;
	Kept the site tidy and clean.

9.3 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.3.1 The tentative construction works schedule of the Contract Works under FEP in the coming month are listed below:
 - ReWPS (Pump Hall & Pump Sump) Main pump and associated pipe work and water test
 - CLP Cable Laying Work
 - External Works at SWHWRP
 - Fence wall construction at SWHWRP
 - Metal works at HCF & ReWPS



9.4 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.4.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract Works under FEP include:

Fence wall construction and cable laying work at SWHWRP

- Cover the excavated material from pipe laying work with impervious sheet to avoid water quality impact during rainy days.
- Restrict operation time of PME from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day;

General

- Ensure the sand bag bund at site boundary near the Ng Tung River is properly maintained to avoid muddy discharge during heavy rain;
- Ensure sufficient capacity of sedimentation pit and tanks for wastewater sedimentation;
- Ensure all surface runoff are diverted to sedimentation pit and tanks properly;
- Sufficient stock of standby pump should be available on site for pumping the runoff water/wastewater to the sedimentation tank.
- Cover the dusty stockpile on site to reduce potential fugitive dust quality impact;
- Spraying water at dry haul road more frequently to reduce dust generation;
- All the vehicles should be properly washed prior leaving the site;
- Use Quiet powered mechanical equipment (QPME) whenever applicable;
- Minimize the number of plants used at the same time to reduce cumulative noise impact;
- Proper management of general refuse and chemical waste generated on site.
- Keep review the temporary drainage system on site during rainy reason
- Chemical label for chemical container should be regularly checked and provided.
- Sufficient secondary containment for chemical containers should be provided at work area.



10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 10.1.1 This is 22nd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 30 September 2023.
- 10.1.2 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 Four (4) occasions of the weekly waterbirds survey has been taken in the Reporting Period. Although decline in waterbirds were recorded in the Reporting Period, the cause of decline was considered unlikely due to the Project. No action and limit level exceedance was considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by either the RE or WSD or the Main Contractor.
- 10.1.5 Weekly site inspection by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor had carried out on 7, 14, 18 and 28 September 2023. The mitigation measures implemented was considered satisfactory. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

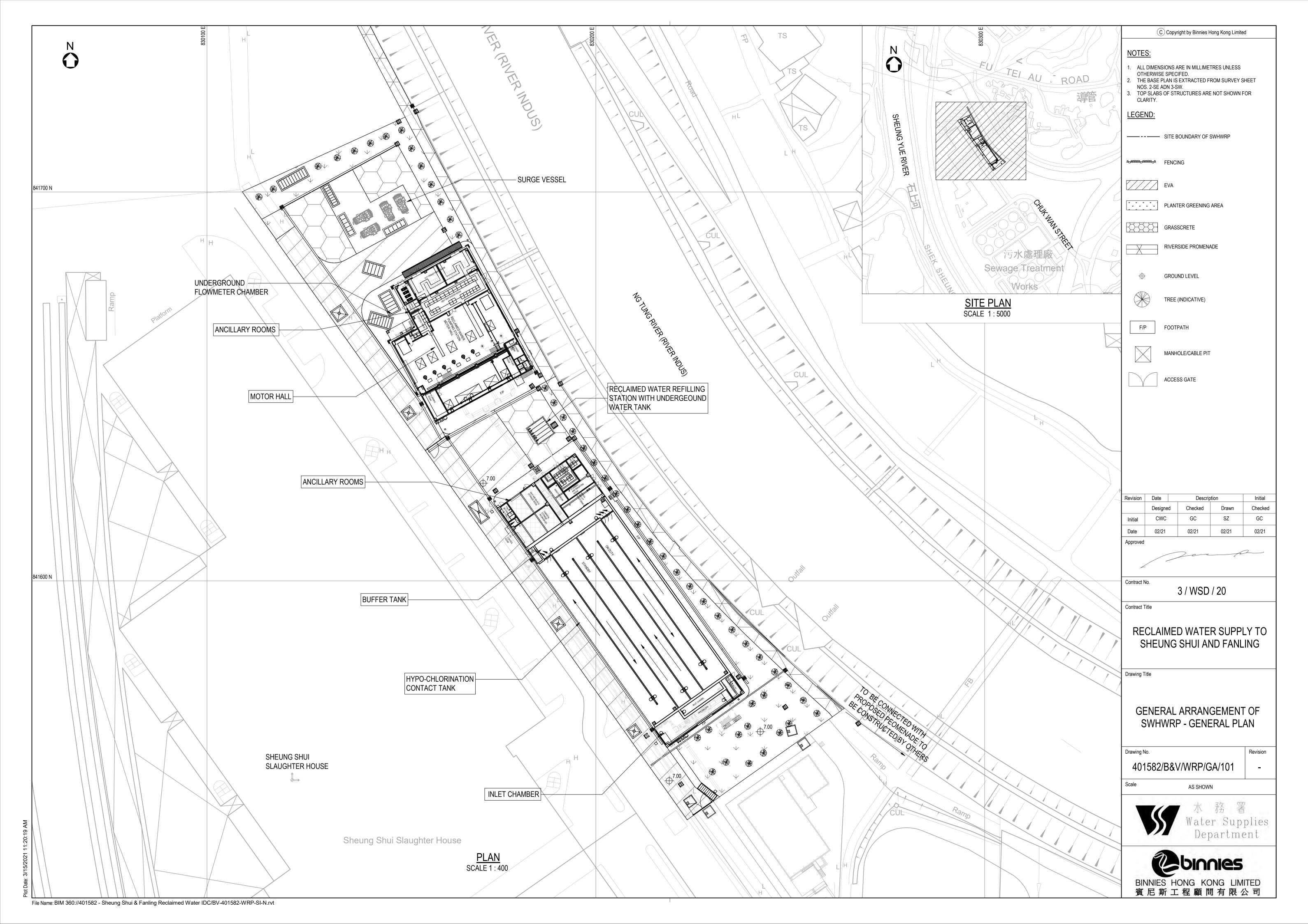
10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

- 10.2.1 E&M work at ReWPS & HCF, and fence wall construction work at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from fence wall construction work and waste impact from E&M Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- 10.2.2 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- 10.2.3 The Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the key issues for the coming month mentioned in Section 9.4.



Appendix A

Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant



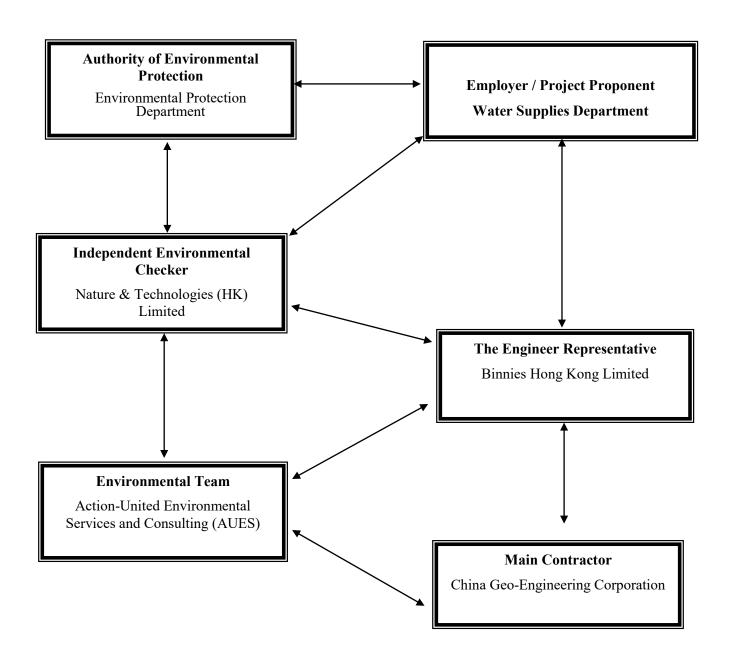


Appendix B

Project Organization



Project Organization Chart





Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Email
WSD	Project Proponent	Tim Wong	2829 5638	tim_cw_wong@wsd.gov.hk
Binnies	Senior Resident Engineer	S.H. Chung	2608 7380	sre.3wsd20@gmail.com
Binnies	Resident Engineer	Chester Chan,	2608 7380	chancw@binnies.com
N&T	Independent Environmental Checker	Vega Wong	2877 3122	vegawong@nt.com.hk
CGC	Site Agent	Wong Fai	9785 2545	3wsd20@gmail.com
CGC	Environmental Officer	Chedison Lau	6274 3903	3wsd20@gmail.com
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	twtam@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Martin Li	2959 6059	martinli@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Assistant Environmental Consultant	Fai So	2959 6059	faiso@fordbusiness.com

Legend:

WSD (Employer) – Water Supplies Department

Binnies (Engineer Representative) – Binnies Hong Kong Limited

CGC (Main Contractor) - China Geo-Engineering Corporation

N&T (IEC) -Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES)



Appendix C

Master Construction Program and Site Overview Photo in the Reporting Period

	Mary Dadas		25.	a to to -			Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	<u> </u>
L <u>2</u>	Key Dates Contract Date	1676 days 1 day	30/7/21 30/7/21	1/3/26 30/7/21				
	Starting Date	1 day	30/7/21	30/7/21		5,6,7,8,9,10,11		
	Contract Period Section 1 - Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP)	1675 days 791 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	1/3/26 29/9/23	3	14FF	<u> </u>	
	Section 2 - Landscaping works of SWHWRP	791 days	31/7/21	29/9/23		14FF		
	Section 3 - Modification of Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir Section 4 - Mainlaying works in part 3 of the Site	791 days 791 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	29/9/23 29/9/23		14FF 14FF		
	Section 5 - Mainlaying works in part 5 of the Site	1095 days	31/7/21	29/9/23		14FF	•	
	Section 6 - Mainlaying works in part 5 of the Site	1279 days	31/7/21	29/1/25		14FF		
	Section 7 - Mainlaying works in part 7 of the Site	1522 days	31/7/21	29/9/25 1/3/26		14FF 14FF		
	Section 8 - Mainlaying works in part 7 of the Site & remaining WM works Section 9 - Conversion works of reclaimed water	1675 days 1675 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	1/3/26		14FF	+	
	Contract Completion date	0 days	1/3/26	1/3/26	5FF,6FF,7FF,8FF			
	Preliminary & General	167F dave	20/7/21	28/2/26		14FF		
_	Submission of Draft Safety Plan	1675 days 14 days	30/7/21 30/7/21	12/8/21		1477		
	Submission of Draft Environmental Management Plan	14 days	30/7/21	12/8/21				
_	Submission of Sub-contractor Management Plan	14 days	30/7/21	12/8/21				
_	Notification & request for UU record from utility undertakers Submission and acceptance of selection procedure for supplier	14 days 29 days	30/7/21 3/8/21	12/8/21 31/8/21				
	Submission and acceptance of selection procedure for subcontractor	35 days	3/8/21	6/9/21		24		
_	Agreement on preliminary office layout	35 days	12/8/21	15/9/21	22			
	Provision of Project Manager's Accommodation Submission and acceptance of subletting package	222 days 14 days	10/9/21 10/9/21	19/4/22 23/9/21	22	26		
	Selection of Subcontractor	18 days	24/9/21	11/10/21		27		
	Submission and acceptance of design and material	60 days	12/10/21	10/12/21		28		
	Manufacture and delivery of MiC office Erection of Project Manager's Accommodation	50 days 80 days	11/12/21 30/1/22	29/1/22 19/4/22	27 28	29		
	Selection of Traffic Consultant	1027 days	3/9/21	25/6/24				
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	14 days	3/9/21	16/9/21	24	32	••	
	Selection of traffic consultant XP application for different Sections	13 days 1000 days	17/9/21 30/9/21	29/9/21 25/6/24	31 32	33,34		
	TTA application and Attend TMLG Meetings for different Sections	1000 days	30/9/21	25/6/24	32		*	
	Selection of Concrete Supplier	29 days	6/9/21	4/10/21		27	H	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package Selection of concrete supplier	9 days 20 days	6/9/21 15/9/21	14/9/21 4/10/21	36	37		
	Selection of Subcontractor for Excavation and ELS Works at SWHWRP	42 days	7/10/21	17/11/21				
1	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	21 days	7/10/21	27/10/21	20	40	•••	
	Selection of subcontractor Selection of Subcontractor for Structural Works	21 days 39 days	28/10/21 10/1/22	17/11/21 17/2/22	39			
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	21 days	10/1/22	30/1/22		43		
	Selection of subcontractor	18 days	31/1/22	17/2/22	42	45		
	Selection of Subcontractor for Roadworks Submission and acceptance of subletting package	51 days 30 days	18/2/22 18/2/22	9/4/22 19/3/22	43	46		
	Selection of subcontractor	21 days	20/3/22	9/4/22	45	48		
	Selection of Subcontractor for Architectural Works	90 days	10/4/22	8/7/22		40		
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package Selection of subcontractor	60 days 30 days	10/4/22 9/6/22	8/6/22 8/7/22	46 48	49 51		
	Selection of Subcontractor for Landscape Works	90 days	9/6/22	6/10/22				
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	60 days	9/7/22	6/9/22		52	•	
	Selection of subcontractor Selection of Subcontractor for Mainlaying Works	30 days 442 days	7/9/22 24/1/22	6/10/22 10/4/23	51			
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 4)	442 days 40 days	24/1/22	4/3/22		55		
	Selection of subcontractor - open trench (for Section 4)	7 days	5/3/22	11/3/22	54] *	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 5) Selection of subcontractor - open trench (for Section 5)	43 days 14 days	20/4/22 2/6/22	1/6/22 15/6/22	56	57	- 	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - open trench (SC-028)	30 days	6/7/22	4/8/22	50	59		
	Selection of subcontractor - open trench (SC-028)	14 days	5/8/22	18/8/22	58] *	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)	21 days	26/9/22	16/10/22		61		
	Selection of subcontractor - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)	7 days	17/10/22	23/10/22	60	1353		
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)	21 days	3/10/22	23/10/22	62	63 64	<u> </u>	
	Selection of subcontractor - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036) Submission and acceptance of subletting package - road marking	7 days 21 days	24/10/22 31/10/22	30/10/22 20/11/22	62 63	64 65		
	Selection of subcontractor - road marking	7 days	21/11/22	27/11/22	64		*	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-029) Selection of subcontractor - trenchless (SC-029)	40 days 7 days	21/10/22 30/11/22	29/11/22 6/12/22	66	67,68SS		
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-042)	40 days	21/10/22	29/11/22	66SS	69		
	Selection of subcontractor - trenchless (SC-042)	7 days	30/11/22	6/12/22	68	70	<u> </u>	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-051) Selection of subcontractor - trenchless (SC-051)	90 days 7 days	7/12/22 7/3/23	6/3/23 13/3/23		71 72		
	Selection of subcontractor - trenchless (SC-051) Submission and acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-052)	7 days 21 days	14/3/23	13/3/23 3/4/23		73		
	Selection of subcontractor - trenchless (SC-052)	7 days	4/4/23	10/4/23	72]	
	Selection of Supplier for Survey Equipment Submission and acceptance of subletting package	35 days 21 days	13/12/21 13/12/21	16/1/22 2/1/22		76		
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package Selection of subcontractor	21 days 14 days	3/1/22	16/1/22	75	, ,		
	Selection of Supplier for Computer Facilities	47 days	7/12/21	22/1/22			—	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	33 days	7/12/21	8/1/22		79		
	Selection of subcontractor Selection of Environment Team	14 days 35 days	9/1/22 1/11/21	22/1/22 5/12/21	78		H "	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	21 days	1/11/21	21/11/21		82		
	Selection of Environment Team BEAM Plus	14 days 1208 days	22/11/21	5/12/21	81			
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	90 days	1/12/21 1/12/21	22/3/25 28/2/22		85		
	Selection of BEAM plus consultant	21 days	1/3/22	21/3/22	84	86		
	BEAM Plus PA submission BEAM Plus FA submission	210 days	22/3/22	17/10/22	85			
	BEAM Plus FA submission BIM	540 days 1536 days	30/9/23 16/12/21	22/3/25 28/2/26				
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	90 days	16/12/21	15/3/22		90		
	Selection of BIM consultant Execution of BIM (rebar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production)	21 days 1425 days	16/3/22 6/4/22	5/4/22 28/2/26	89 90	91	<u> </u>	
	Selection of Contractor's Designer for foundation works	1425 days 28 days	1/2/22	28/2/26 28/2/22	50		н	
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	14 days	1/2/22	14/2/22		94		
	Selection of Contractor's Designer Selection of Independent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (foundation)	14 days 28 days	15/2/22 1/2/22	28/2/22 28/2/22	93			
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package	14 days	1/2/22	14/2/22		97		
	Selection of ICE for Permanent Works	14 days	15/2/22	28/2/22	96			
	Selection of Contractor's Designer for Civil & Structural Works Submission and acceptance of subletting package	28 days 14 days	3/5/22 3/5/22	30/5/22 16/5/22		100		
	Selection of Contractor's Designer	14 days	17/5/22	30/5/22	99]	
	Selection of Independent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural)	28 days	3/5/22	30/5/22				
	Submission and acceptance of subletting package Selection of ICE for Permanent Works	14 days 14 days	3/5/22 17/5/22	16/5/22 30/5/22	102	103		
	Selection of the for certification (WOLKS	14 udyS	1/13/22	30/3/22	102		•	
	Section 1 & 2 - Construction of SWHWRP and Landscaping Works	1125.5 days		25/9/24				
	Access Date (part 1 of the Site) Site clearance	1 day 7 days	27/8/21 28/8/21	27/8/21 3/9/21		107 108		
	Initial survey	7 days 7 days	4/9/21	10/9/21	106	100		
	Installation of monitoring instruments and take initial readings	28 days	1/11/21	28/11/21				
j	Environmental baseline montioring by ET	33 days	4/11/21	6/12/21		118		
	Task Inactive Task		Manı	ual Summary Rollup		External Milestone	e 🔷 Manual Progress 🚤	
	t: 3WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone	*		ual Summary		Deadline Deadline		
	amme Rev. 22 Milestone • Inactive Summary 30 September 2023) Summary Manual Task	0	Start-	-		Critical		
	Summary Manual Task		Finis	h-only	3	Critical Split		
_	Project Summary Duration-only		Fyter	rnal Tasks		Progress		

111	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022	02 02	04	2023	2024	2025
	Foundation Works - ReWPS	318 days	31/8/21	14/7/22		182		<u></u>	Ų4	Q1 Q2 Q3	<u>.</u> 4 Q1 Q2 Q3	3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q
.3	Submission and approval of subletting package for pre-drilling works Selection of pre-drilling subcontractor	7 days 13 days	31/8/21 7/9/21	6/9/21 19/9/21		113 114						
4	Pre-drilling works (15 nos.)	12 days	20/9/21	1/10/21		147,115						
5 6	Pre-drill log report and Point Load Test CE-020 _ Inclement Weather in October 2021	6 days 3 days	2/10/21 8/10/21	7/10/21 10/10/21	114 115	117,116						
7	Design review for foundation works	28 days	8/10/21	4/11/21		118						
8	Piling works (54 nos. of pre-bored H piles) - Total length = 2387m	85 days	7/12/21 2/3/22	1/3/22		119 120						
9	CE-040 _ Inclement Weather in February 2022 Installation of King Post	3.5 days 7 days	5/3/22	5/3/22 12/3/22		127FS+3 days,1						
1	CE-041 _ Inclement Weather in March 2022	5 days	12/3/22	17/3/22		122	Ţ					
.3	Testing of pre-bored H-pile - tension load test Site ready for setting up of tension load test	23.5 days 0 days	17/3/22 17/3/22	9/4/22 17/3/22		128 124	• 1	.7 Mar '2	2			
4	(CE-044) EoT due to Shortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	15 days	17/3/22	1/4/22		125		,				
25 26	Setting up of load test Tension Load Test	4.5 days 4 days	1/4/22 6/4/22	5/4/22 9/4/22	124 125	126	Ĭ	•				
27	Sheet piling works for ELS - 300 pcs (length 12m)	10 days	15/3/22	25/3/22		128,135SS,136						
28 29	Excavation works (6900m3) and ELS installation (CE-044) EoT due to Shortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	54.5 days 24 days	10/4/22 10/4/22	3/6/22 3/5/22	122,127	130	#					
30	ELS installation and excavation	24 days 25 days	4/5/22	28/5/22		131FS-11 days						
31	Welding of pile head capping plate	15 days	18/5/22	1/6/22	130FS-11 days			5				
32 33	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Laying of blinding layer (1st pour)	4.5 days 1 day	30/5/22 27/5/22	3/6/22 27/5/22	131FS-3 days 131FS-6 days			H				
34	Laying of blinding layer (2nd pour)	3 days	3/6/22	6/6/22	132,133	138		5				
35 36	Submission and acceptance of method statement for pile cap construction Submission and acceptance of water proofing material	45 days 45 days	15/3/22 15/3/22	29/4/22 29/4/22	127SS 127SS		—					
37	Concrete mix submission, plant trial and acceptance of Grade 50 concrete	45 days	9/3/22	22/4/22	12733							
38	Construction of pile cap	34.5 days	6/6/22	10/7/22	134	110		*				
39 40	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Installation of water proofing system and testing	6.5 days 10 days	6/6/22 13/6/22	12/6/22 22/6/22		140 141						
41	CE-025 _ GI works of Contract ND/2021/01	2 days	23/6/22	24/6/22	140	142		5				
42 13	Rebar fixing Concreting of pile cap (996 m3)	10 days	25/6/22 5/7/22	4/7/22		143						
13 14	Concreting of pile cap (996 m3) Backfilling to pile cap top level	6 days 4 days	5/7/22 11/7/22	10/7/22 14/7/22	142 143	144,145						
15	Rebar fixing (horizontal bars at starter bars from pile cap)	3 days	12/7/22	14/7/22	143			+				
46 47	Foundation Works - HCF Pre-drilling works (25 nos.)	330.5 days 20 days	2/10/21	28/8/22 21/10/21		319FS+60 days 148						
47	CE-020 _ Inclement Weather in October 2021	20 days 3 days	2/10/21 22/10/21	21/10/21 24/10/21		148	F					
49	Pre-drill log report and Point Load Test	11 days	25/10/21	4/11/21	148	150	5					
50 51	Design review for foundation works Piling works - HCF (56 nos. of pre-bored H piles) - Total length = 1871m	30 days 77 days	5/11/21 14/12/21	4/12/21 28/2/22		151 152						
52	CE-040 _ Inclement Weather in February 2022	3.5 days	1/3/22	4/3/22		154,153FS+6 d						
53	Testing of pre-bored H-pile - proof drilling	7 days	10/3/22	17/3/22	152FS+6 days	155 45050 15	İ					
54 55	CE-041 _ Inclement Weather in March 2022 Testing of pre-bored H-pile - compression load test	5 days 60.5 days	4/3/22 9/3/22	9/3/22 8/5/22		155,159FS+17 163,160	—	₽				
.56	(CE-044) EoT due to Shortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	35 days	9/3/22	13/4/22		157	+					
57 58	Construction of mini-piles and setting up of load test Compression load test	21 days 4.5 days	13/4/22 4/5/22	4/5/22 8/5/22	156 157	158						
.59	Sheet piling works for ELS - 425 pcs (length 6m)	13 days	26/3/22	8/4/22	3 154FS+17 days	163		<u>'</u>				
160	CE-025 _ GI works of Contract ND/2021/01	2 days	9/5/22	10/5/22		161						
l61 l62	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022	4.5 days 6.5 days	11/5/22 15/5/22	15/5/22 21/5/22		162 163		[
63	Excavation works (7600m3)	37 days	22/5/22	27/6/22		164FS-12 days		₩				
.64	Welding of pile head capping plate	28 days	16/6/22	13/7/22	163FS-12 days							
.65	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Laying of blinding layer	3.5 days 22 days	14/7/22 3/7/22	17/7/22 25/7/22	164 165FS-14 days	166FS-14 days 167FS-14 days						
.67	Construction of pile cap	48 days	11/7/22	28/8/22	166FS-14 days			+				
.68	Formwork erection Installation of water proofing system and testing	40 days 12 days	11/7/22 15/7/22	20/8/22 27/7/22	168SS+4 days	169SS+4 days						
70	Rebar fixing	31 days	17/7/22	17/8/22	169FS-10 days							
71	Concreting of pile cap - 1600m3	5 days	10/8/22	15/8/22	170FS-7 days			5				
.72	Concreting of pile cap - 400m3 Concreting of pile cap - 1000m3	6 days 7 days	15/8/22 21/8/22	21/8/22 28/8/22	171 172	173			.			
L74												
.75 .76	Construction of SWHWRP Submission and acceptance of DfMA proposal	878.5 days 120 days	1/5/22 9/6/22	25/9/24 6/10/22		177	,					7
.77	Selection of Designer & Supplier for DfMA	30 days	7/10/22	5/11/22		178			*			
.78 .79	Manufacture of DfMA Precast Segments Installation of DfMA segments	45 days 90 days	6/11/22 21/12/22	20/12/22 20/3/23	177 178	179						
.80	Submission and acceptance of method statement for construction of ReWPS and HCF	30 days	3/5/22	1/6/22		182	ſ	_				
.81	Construction of RC structure of ReWPS	336.5 days	15/7/22	16/6/23		472,312		—				
82 83	Construction of basement (below ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Removal of ELS strut and wailing (2nd layer)	120.5 days 2 days	15/7/22 15/7/22	12/11/22 16/7/22	111,180			1				
		66.5 days	15/7/22	19/9/22		191						
.84	Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)					191		•	$ \cdot $			
.85	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022	3.5 days	15/7/22 15/7/22	18/7/22 11/8/22								
85 86		3.5 days 28 days 19 days	15/7/22 15/7/22 30/7/22	18/7/22 11/8/22 17/8/22		187FS-13 days						
85 86 87 88	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	28 days 19 days 12.5 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22	186FS-13 days	187FS-13 days 188 189						
85 86 87 88 89	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection	28 days 19 days	15/7/22 30/7/22	11/8/22 17/8/22	186FS-13 days	187FS-13 days						
85 86 87 88 89 90	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184	187FS-13 days 188 189 190						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184	187FS-13 days 188 189 190			*			
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184	187FS-13 days 188 189 190						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01	Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 00 101 002 003	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199						
85 86 87 88 88 89 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 100 101 1002 1003 1004 1005	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209						
85 86 87 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 06	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 8/1/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Formwork erection Formwork erection	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 25/12/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 15 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 14 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 19 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 12	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wallows ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 15 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 10 days 11 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 13 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 19 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/23 15/1/23 15/1/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211				I		
.84	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wallows ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 15 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 10 days 11 days 11 days 11 days 12 days 13 days 14 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 19 days 19 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211						
85 86 87 88 88 89 99 99 99 99	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 9 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 7/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 17/2/23 14/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216				I		
85 86 87 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 9 days 7 days 9 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 7/2/23 14/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 14/2/23 14/2/23 14/2/23 21/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216						
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD)	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 9 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 7/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 17/2/23 14/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216						
85 86 87 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 0	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) CJ. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Staircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) Formwork erection Rebar fixing	28 days 19 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23 5/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 14/2/23 14/2/23 14/2/23 12/2/23 12/2/23 12/2/23 11/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216						
85 86 87 88 89 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 000 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 101 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 000 110	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Staircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) Formwork erection	28 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216 234 222 220						
85 86 87 88 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Staircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting	28 days 19 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 14 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23 5/2/23 11/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 14/2/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212 214 219 220	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216 234 222 220 221 External Milestone	*		Manu			
35 36 37 38 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Staircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting Concreting Task Jinactive Task Inactive Task Inactive Task Inactive Task Inactive Milestone	28 days 19 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 3 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 7 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23 5/2/23 11/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 21/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 14/2/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 14/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212 214 219 220	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216 234 222 220 221	 * 		Manu			
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 Scaffolding and Falsework erection Formwork erection CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Rebar fixing (up to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) Concreting Construction of external walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) C.J. preparation at +3.6mPD Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Re-instatement of falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Staircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting Concreting Task Split Inactive Task Inactive Task Inactive Task Inactive Milestone	28 days 19 days 19 days 12.5 days 18 days 2 days 25 days 7 days 15 days 9 days 7 days 10 days 7 days 229 days 56 days 11 days 14 days 24 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 9 days 14 days	15/7/22 30/7/22 18/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 19/9/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 19/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 5/11/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 30/10/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 10/11/22 25/12/22 10/11/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 8/1/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 29/1/23 5/2/23 11/2/23	11/8/22 17/8/22 30/8/22 17/9/22 19/9/22 14/10/22 26/9/22 11/10/22 14/10/22 23/10/22 26/10/22 30/10/22 5/11/22 12/11/22 16/6/23 25/12/22 10/11/22 24/11/22 18/12/22 25/12/22 8/1/23 22/1/23 17/11/22 1/1/23 15/1/23 22/1/23 14/2/23 15/1/23 29/1/23 14/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23 11/2/23	186FS-13 days 187 188 189 184 192 193 191 195FS-4 days 195 196 198 197 202 203 204 201 202 208,205 205,209 210 206 213 214 215 212 214 219 220	187FS-13 days 188 189 190 195 193 194 197,196FS-4 da 198 200 246,199 206,222 203,208 204 205 210,209 212 222 209 210 211 217 214 215,219 216 234 222 220 221 External Milestone Deadline	 * * 		Manu			

)	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 202
222	Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +12.2mPD)	26 days	12/2/23	10/3/23	207,218,201	226	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
223 224	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	10 days 9 days	12/2/23 22/2/23	22/2/23 3/3/23	223	224 225	
225	Concreting	7 days	3/3/23	10/3/23	224		
226 227	Construction of Walls and Columns (+12.2mPD to +15.2mPD) Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	34 days 14 days	10/3/23 10/3/23	13/4/23 24/3/23	222	230,240 228	
228 229	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting	14 days 6 days	24/3/23 7/4/23	7/4/23 13/4/23	227 228	229	
30	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD	36 days	13/4/23	19/5/23	226	245	
31 32	Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection for beam	13 days 5 days	13/4/23 13/4/23	26/4/23 18/4/23		233	
233	Rebar fixing for beam	5 days	18/4/23	23/4/23	232	234	
.34 .35	Concreting and curing of concrete for beam Construction of Slabs	3 days 23 days	23/4/23 26/4/23	26/4/23 19/5/23	233,217	236	
36	Installation of precast segments (65 nos.)	7 days	26/4/23	3/5/23	234	237	
37	Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab	5 days 5 days	3/5/23 8/5/23	8/5/23 13/5/23	236 237	238 239	
.39 .40	Concreting for half slab and curing of concrete Construction of Parapet Walls (+15.2mPD to +16.6mPD)	6 days 26 days	13/5/23 13/4/23	19/5/23 9/5/23	238 226		
41	Scaffolding erection	7 days	13/4/23	20/4/23	220	242	
42	Rebar fixing Formwork erection	10 days 7 days	20/4/23 30/4/23	30/4/23 7/5/23	241 242	243 244	
44	Concreting	2 days	7/5/23	9/5/23	243		
245 246	Removal of formwork and falsework below +15.2mPD Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 4-6	28 days 220 days	19/5/23 5/11/22	16/6/23 13/6/23	230 198	561,565,291,29	
247	Construction of base slab (+4.45mPD to +5.95mPD & +5.6mPD to +7.1mPD)	41 days	5/11/22	16/12/22		255	
.48 .49	Open-cut excavation to formation level Welding of pile head capping plate (11 nos.)	10 days 3 days	5/11/22 15/11/22	15/11/22 18/11/22	248	249 250	
50	Laying of blinding layer	2 days	18/11/22	20/11/22	249	251	
.51 .52	Installation of water proofing system and testing Formwork erection	2 days 3 days	20/11/22 22/11/22	22/11/22 25/11/22	250 251	252 253	
.53 .54	Rebar fixing Concreting	14 days 7 days	25/11/22 9/12/22	9/12/22 16/12/22	252 253	254	
55	Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.95mPD to +7.2mPD)	37 days	16/12/22	22/1/23	253	259	
.56 .57	Formwork erection and Rebar fixing Formwork erection	15 days 15 days	16/12/22 31/12/22	31/12/22 15/1/23	256	257 258	
58	Concreting	7 days	15/1/23	22/1/23	257		
59 60	Backfilling of pile cap edge Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+7.2mPD to +11.8mPD)	14 days 37 days	22/1/23 5/2/23	5/2/23 14/3/23	255 259	260 264	
61	Scaffolding erection and formwork erection	15 days	5/2/23	20/2/23		262	
262 263	Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting	15 days 7 days	20/2/23 7/3/23	7/3/23 14/3/23	261 262	263	
264	Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+11.8mPD to +13.25mPD)	35 days	14/3/23	18/4/23	260	274,284	
265 266	Construction of Columns, Walls and Beams (+11.8mPD to +13.05mPD) Falsework and formwork erection	23 days 8 days	14/3/23 14/3/23	6/4/23 22/3/23		267	H L
267	Rebar fixing	8 days	22/3/23	30/3/23	266	268	
268 269	Concreting and curing of concrete Construction of Slabs at +13.25mPD	7 days 12 days	30/3/23 6/4/23	6/4/23 18/4/23	267	270	
270	Installation of precast segments (22 nos.)	2 days	6/4/23	8/4/23	268	271	
71 72	Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab	1 day 2 days	8/4/23 9/4/23	9/4/23 11/4/23	270 271	272 273	
73	Concreting for half slab	7 days	11/4/23	18/4/23	272		
74 75	Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.25mPD to +14.65mPD) Scaffolding erection	28 days 7 days	18/4/23 18/4/23	16/5/23 25/4/23	264	286,279,393 276	
76	Rebar fixing	7 days	25/4/23	2/5/23	275	277	
277 278	Formwork erection Concreting	7 days 7 days	2/5/23 9/5/23	9/5/23 16/5/23	276 277	278	
79	Construction of Staircase ST3 (+7.1mPD to +15.45mPD)	28 days	16/5/23	13/6/23	274	286,393	
280 281	Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection	7 days 7 days	16/5/23 23/5/23	23/5/23 30/5/23	280	281 282	
282	Rebar fixing	7 days	30/5/23	6/6/23	281	283	
283 284	Concreting Removal of formwork and falsework below +11.8mPD & +13.25mPD	7 days 7 days	6/6/23 18/4/23	13/6/23 25/4/23	282 264	561	
285	Roof Works	125 days	13/6/23	16/10/23			
286 287	Water tightness test for roof slab of ReWPS Construction of water proofing system at roof slab of ReWPS	21 days 14 days	13/6/23 4/7/23	4/7/23 18/7/23	274,279 286	287 288	
288	Construction of Screeding	30 days	18/7/23	17/8/23	287	289	
.89 .90	Construction of Drainage System Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Facade Treatment fo	60 days ernal 60 days	17/8/23 20/2/23	16/10/23 20/4/23	288		
91	Rooms Fitting out Works for Motor Hall & Maintenance Room	21 days	19/7/23	8/8/23	245,565		
92	Waterproofing & Fitting out Works for Pump Hall	21 days	19/7/23	8/8/23	245,565	566	
.93 .94	Fitting out Works for Other Rooms Steelworks and Staircases	60 days 150 days	16/6/23 10/7/23	15/8/23 6/12/23	245		
95	Ordering and Manufacturing of Louvres	60 days	21/8/23	19/10/23	207	296	
.96 .97	Installation of Louvres Ordering and Manufacturing of Steel Doors	14 days 60 days	20/10/23 21/8/23	2/11/23 19/10/23	295	298	
98	Installation of Steel Doors	14 days	20/10/23	2/11/23	297		
99 00	Ordering and Manufacturing of Roller Shutter Installation of Roller Shutter	90 days 7 days	21/8/23 19/11/23	18/11/23 25/11/23	299	300	
01	Ordering and Manufacturing of FRP Staircase ST1	90 days	10/7/23	7/10/23		302	
02 03	Installation of Staircase ST1 Ordering and Manufacturing of FRP Staircase ST2	30 days 90 days	8/10/23 9/8/23	6/11/23 6/11/23	301	304	
04	Installation of Staircase ST2	30 days	7/11/23	6/12/23	303		
05 06	Ordering and Manufacturing of Chequer Plates Installation of Chequer Plates at Switchroom	30 days 14 days	14/8/23 13/9/23	12/9/23 26/9/23	305	306	
07	Manufacturing of Concrete Staircase ST7 by DfMA	30 days	9/10/23	7/11/23		308	
08 09	Installation of Staircase ST7 and Concreting for Wet Joints Black Rainstorm Signal on 8 September 2023	7 days 54 days	8/11/23 8/9/23	14/11/23 31/10/23	307		
10	Water Pumping and Cleaning of Flooded Pump Hall Remedial Works for Damaged Fitting out at Pump Hall due to Black Rainstorm	14 days	8/9/23	21/9/23	210	311	
11 12	Remedial Works for Damaged Fitting out at Pump Hall due to Black Rainstorm Pump Sump	40 days 127 days	22/9/23 16/6/23	31/10/23 21/10/23	310 181	605	
13 14	Trial of Watertightness Test Additional Modification Works of Dividing Walls	30 days 76 days	16/6/23 16/7/23	16/7/23 30/9/23	313	314 315	
14 15	Watertightness Test	14 days	30/9/23	14/10/23	314	316	
16 17	Application of Waterproofing Materials	7 days	14/10/23	21/10/23	315		
18	Construction of RC structure of HCF	252.5 days	28/8/22	7/5/23		472	
19 20	Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-3 Construction of Columns and Walls (+5.55mPD to +10.2mPD)	192.5 days 36 days	27/10/22 27/10/22	7/5/23 2/12/22	146FS+60 day	7 s 324	
21	Scaffolding erection and formwork erection	15 days	27/10/22	11/11/22		322	
22	Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting	14 days 7 days	11/11/22 25/11/22	25/11/22 2/12/22	321 322	323	
24	Construction of Columns and Walls (+10.2mPD to +13.00mPD)	35 days	2/12/22	6/1/23	320	328	
25 26	Scaffolding erection and formwork erection Rebar fixing and formwork erection	14 days 14 days	2/12/22 16/12/22	16/12/22 30/12/22	325	326 327	
27	Concreting	7 days	30/12/22	6/1/23	326		
328 329	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +13.00mPD Construction of Beams	59 days 46 days	6/1/23 6/1/23	6/3/23 21/2/23	324	338,342	
30	Falsework and formwork erection for beam	21 days	6/1/23	27/1/23		331	
31	Rebar fixing for beam	18 days	27/1/23	14/2/23	330	332	
	Task Inactive Task		Manu	ual Summary Rollup		External Milestone	♦ Manual Progress ————
ojec	ct: 3WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone ramme Rev. 22 Milestone Milestone Inactive Summary	÷	Manu Start-	ual Summary		Deadline Critical	+
יטס׳	Inactive Summary		· Start-	J		CITATORI .	
_	o 30 September 2023) Summary Manual Task		Finis	h-only	3	Critical Split	

	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022	2023 4 O1	O2	U3 4	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
32	Concreting and curing of concrete for beam	7 days	14/2/23	21/2/23	331	334	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q		Q2	Q3 C	<u> </u>
1	Construction of Slabs Installation of precast segments (32 nos.)	13 days 3 days	21/2/23 21/2/23	6/3/23 24/2/23	332	335		H			
5		1 day	24/2/23	25/2/23	334	336	-				
7	Rebar fixing for half slab Concreting for half slab	2 days 7 days	25/2/23 27/2/23	27/2/23 6/3/23	335 336	337	-				
	Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.55mPD to +7.1mPD)	35 days	6/3/23	10/4/23	328		-	*			
	Formwork erection Rebar fixing and formwork erection	14 days 14 days	6/3/23 20/3/23	20/3/23 3/4/23	339	340 341	-				
	Concreting	7 days	3/4/23	10/4/23	340		-		-		
	Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.00mPD to +15.1mPD) Scaffolding erection	14 days 2 days	6/3/23 6/3/23	20/3/23 8/3/23	328	344	-	н			
	Rebar fixing	2 days	8/3/23	10/3/23	343	345	-	5			
	Formwork erection	3 days	10/3/23	13/3/23	344 345	346		5			
	Concreting Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for	7 days 60 days	13/3/23 9/3/23	20/3/23 7/5/23	545		-	-			
	Internal Rooms Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 3-7	208 days	28/8/22	24/3/23	146	391,405,401	<u></u>				
)	Construction of Walls W2, W3, W5, W6 and columns within G.L. 3-5	46 days	28/8/22	13/10/22	1.0	354		•			
)	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	18 days	28/8/22	15/9/22	250	351					
. !	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting of walls W2, W3 and Columns	21 days 7 days	15/9/22 29/9/22	6/10/22 6/10/22	350 351FS-7 days	352FS-7 days 353					
	Concreting of walls W5, W6 and Columns	7 days	6/10/22	13/10/22	352		1				
	Construction of remaining walls and columns within G.L. 3-5 Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	21 days 7 days	13/10/22 13/10/22	3/11/22 20/10/22	349	358 356	H				
		7 days	20/10/22	27/10/22	355	357					
	Concreting Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+4.55mPD to +9.2mPD)	7 days	27/10/22	3/11/22	356						
	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	27 days 14 days	3/11/22 3/11/22	30/11/22 17/11/22	354	360,363		1			
	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	12 days	17/11/22	29/11/22	359	361					
_	Concreting Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+9.2mPD to +10.8mPD)	1 day 25 days	29/11/22 17/11/22	30/11/22 12/12/22	360	364 366					
	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	7 days	17/11/22	24/11/22	359	364					
	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting	5 days 7 days	30/11/22 5/12/22	5/12/22 12/12/22	361,363 364	365	-				
	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD	7 days 73 days	12/12/22	23/2/23	364		1	—			
	Construction of Beams	42 days	12/12/22	23/1/23		381,376					
-	Falsework and formwork erection for beam Rebar fixing for beam	21 days 14 days	12/12/22 2/1/23	2/1/23 16/1/23	368	369 370	-				
)	Concreting and curing of concrete	7 days	16/1/23	23/1/23	369	372					
	Construction of Slabs Installation of precast segments (156 nos.)	31 days 15 days	23/1/23 23/1/23	23/2/23 7/2/23	370	373	-	🛨			
	Formwork erection for half slab	3 days	7/2/23	10/2/23	370	374		7			
	Rebar fixing for half slab	6 days	10/2/23	16/2/23	373	375	_	5			
5 6	Concreting for half slab Construction of Parapet Walls (+10.4mPD/+10.8mPD to +12.5mPD)	7 days 35 days	16/2/23 23/1/23	23/2/23 27/2/23	374 367		-				
7	Scaffolding erection	7 days	23/1/23	30/1/23		378					
8 9	Rebar fixing Formwork erection	10 days 10 days	30/1/23 9/2/23	9/2/23 19/2/23	377 378	379 380	-				
)	Concreting	8 days	19/2/23	27/2/23	379						
2	Construction of Staircase ST01 (+7.1mPD to +11.35mPD) Scaffolding and falsework erection	29 days 10 days	23/1/23 23/1/23	21/2/23 2/2/23	367	386 383	-				
3	Rebar fixing	7 days	2/2/23	9/2/23	382	384	-				
1	Formwork erection	5 days	9/2/23	14/2/23	383	385					
5 6	Concreting Construction of Staircase ST02 (+10.4mPD to +13.95mPD)	7 days 31 days	14/2/23 21/2/23	21/2/23 24/3/23	384 381		-	×			
7	Scaffolding and falsework erection	14 days	21/2/23	7/3/23		388		<u> </u>			
8 9	Rebar fixing Formwork erection	7 days 3 days	7/3/23 14/3/23	14/3/23 17/3/23	387 388	389 390	_		,		
0	Concreting	7 days	17/3/23	24/3/23	389			1			
2	Backfilling of general fill material up to +7.2mPD, and removal of ELS Roof Works	90 days 203.5 days	24/3/23 13/6/23	22/6/23 2/1/24	348	446,444 484	-				
3	Water tightness test for roof slab of ReWPS	14 days	13/6/23	27/6/23	274,279	394	-				
4	Construction of water proofing system at roof slab of ReWPS	14 days	27/6/23	11/7/23	393	395			ì		
5 6	Construction of Screeding Construction of Drainage System	14 days 30 days	11/7/23 25/7/23	25/7/23 24/8/23	394 395	396	-				
7	Forming Additional Roof Opening at Outlet Channel	30 days	5/10/23	3/11/23		399,398					
8 9	Forming Additional Roof Opening at Inlet Channel Construction of Footpath	30 days 30 days	4/11/23 4/12/23	3/12/23 2/1/24	397 397,398	399					
0	Contact Tank	281.5 days	24/3/23	30/12/23	337,330			-			-
1 2	Overall water retaining structure at HCF	12 days	24/3/23	5/4/23	348				7		
3	Application of Floor Screeding to Level the Ground Slab Application of Waterproofing Materials	7 days 60 days	13/11/23 1/11/23	20/11/23 30/12/23	568 422		-				
4	Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal	60 days	19/6/23	17/8/23			1		•		
5	Rooms Fitting out Works for Rooms	120 days	24/3/23	22/7/23	348			3	-		
5	Steelworks	111 days	7/8/23	25/11/23							7
7	Ordering and Manufacturing of Louvres Installation of Louvres	60 days 14 days	21/8/23 20/10/23	19/10/23 2/11/23	407	408	-				∦
9	Ordering and Manufacturing of Steel Doors	60 days	21/8/23	19/10/23		410					7
0	Installation of Steel Doors Ordering and Manufacturing of Roller Shutter	14 days 90 days	20/10/23 21/8/23	2/11/23 18/11/23	409	412	-				
2	Installation of Roller Shutter	90 days 7 days	19/11/23	18/11/23 25/11/23	411	714	-				
3	Ordering and Manufacturing of Cat-ladders and Covers	60 days	21/8/23	19/10/23		414					1
ļ 5	Installation of Cat-ladders and Covers Ordering and Manufacturing of Gratings at Chemical Rooms	21 days 60 days	20/10/23 21/8/23	9/11/23 19/10/23	413	416	-				
	Installation of Gratings at Chemical Rooms	14 days	20/10/23	2/11/23	415						#
	Ordering and Manufacturing of Chequer Plates Installation of Chequer Plates at CLP room, Switchroom and Electrical Room	30 days 21 days	7/8/23 6/9/23	5/9/23 26/9/23	417	418					
3	Black Rainstorm Signal on 8 September 2023	54 days	8/9/23	31/10/23	71/						1
)	Water Pumping and Cleaning of Flooded Pipe Gallery Remedial Works for Damaged Fitting out at Pipe Gallery due to Plack Painstorm	14 days	8/9/23	21/9/23	420	421	-				
2	Remedial Works for Damaged Fitting out at Pipe Gallery due to Black Rainstorm Re-Ordering of Flooded Waterproofing Materials for Contact Tank	40 days 31 days	22/9/23 1/10/23	31/10/23 31/10/23	420	403	-				
3	Additional Corridor at Chemical Room	45 days	1/10/23	15/11/23	445						
4 5	Provisional of Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply by WSD WWO542 design submission for Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply	574 days 60 days	1/5/22 1/5/22	25/11/23 29/6/22		426					7
6	Withhold Acceptance of WWO542 submission by WSD due to EVA Issue	304 days	30/6/22	29/4/23	425	427	1				
7	Re-Submission of WWO542 Acceptance of WWO542 by WSD	90 days 90 days	30/4/23 29/7/23	28/7/23 26/10/23	426 427	428 429	-				
9	Provision of water supply to Part 1 by WSD	30 days	27/10/23	25/11/23	428						*
)	Construction of roadworks	461 days	22/6/23	25/9/24		ACCCC ACCCC	-		P		
L 2	Construction of fence wall Upper Wall near Slaughter House	178 days 60 days	1/10/23 1/10/23	27/3/24 30/11/23	445	466SS,440SS 433,462	-				
3	Upper Wall at Surge Vessel Area	30 days	30/11/23	30/12/23	432	442					
5	Upper Wall near Ng Tung River Upper Wall near STW	60 days 30 days	28/12/23 28/11/23	26/2/24 28/12/23	435 455	434,437,439	-				
- I	Fabrication of Entrance Gates and Logo Feature	60 days	29/10/23	28/12/23	437SF		1				
6	Installation of Gate 1 and Gate 2	7 days	28/12/23	4/1/24	435 430SE	436SF	-				
6 7	Fahrication of stockworks	60 days	29/10/23 28/12/23	28/12/23 27/3/24	439SF 435	438SF					
6 7 8	Fabrication of steelworks Installation of wall finishes and steelworks	90 days			431SS		1				
66 7 88 89	Installation of wall finishes and steelworks Construction of River Promenade	360 days	1/10/23	25/9/24	43133		-				
6 7 8 9	Installation of wall finishes and steelworks Construction of River Promenade Detailed design of River Promenade		1/10/23	29/3/24		442					
;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	Installation of wall finishes and steelworks Construction of River Promenade Detailed design of River Promenade Task Inactive Task	360 days	1/10/23 Manu	29/3/24 al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	ne 💠 Ma	anual Prog	ress		
ect	Installation of wall finishes and steelworks Construction of River Promenade Detailed design of River Promenade Task Inactive Task	360 days 180 days	1/10/23 Manu	29/3/24 al Summary Rollup al Summary only			e \diamond M:	anual Prog	ress	_	

onstruction of River Promenade truction of underground utilities onstruction of CLP Drawpits and Ducts	180 days 220 days 45 days	29/3/24 22/6/23	25/9/24 28/1/24	433,441	483	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 C	4 Q1 Q2	Q3 C	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
onstruction of CLP Drawpits and Ducts	-	22/6/23	28/1/24		483				
·	45 days	22/6/23	6/8/23	391					
/A near Slaughter House	101 days	22/6/23	1/10/23		423,450,432,4!				
Fence Wall Footing UU and Chambers	45 days 45 days	22/6/23 6/8/23	6/8/23 20/9/23	391 446	447 448				
Backfilling of Type B Material	7 days	20/9/23	27/9/23	447	449				,
Concreting of EVA Irge Vessel Area	4 days 48 days	27/9/23 1/10/23	1/10/23 18/11/23	448 445	459				4
Fence Wall Footing	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23					+	1
UU and Chambers Backfilling of Type B Material	30 days 14 days	1/10/23 31/10/23	31/10/23 14/11/23	452	453,464 454				
Concreting of EVA	4 days	14/11/23	18/11/23	453	131				7
ear STW	44 days	15/10/23	28/11/23	445FS+14 days	435				<u> </u>
Fence Wall Footing UU and Chambers	30 days	15/10/23 15/10/23	14/11/23 14/11/23		458				
Backfilling of Type B Material	14 days	14/11/23	28/11/23	457					,
verside Fence Wall Footing	119 days 90 days	1/10/23 1/10/23	28/1/24 30/12/23	449					
HKT Cable Drawpits and Ducts	45 days	1/10/23	15/11/23					+	- []
Other UU and Chambers Backfilling of Type B Material	45 days 14 days	30/11/23 14/1/24	14/1/24 28/1/24	432 462	463				
atertightness Test of Laid Mains	30 days	31/10/23	30/11/23	452					* [
Finishing Works on submission and fabrication of steelwork system for the aluminum fin	256.5 days 120 days	15/8/23 1/10/23	27/4/24 29/1/24	431SS					
etailed Design for External Façade Treatment and Vertical Green Wall	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23	43133					ı
esign submission of steelwork system for vertical aluminum fin at ReWPS	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23	460	469,470			•	
esign submission of steelwork system for horizontal aluminum fin at HCF brication of vertical aluminum fin for ReWPS	30 days 60 days	31/10/23 31/10/23	30/11/23 30/12/23	468 468	471				
brication of horizontal aluminum fin for HCF	60 days	30/11/23	29/1/24	469					<u>*</u>
llation of architectural works stallation of architectural works for RWPS	256.5 days 203 days	15/8/23 1/10/23	27/4/24 21/4/24	181,318				, ,	
Laying of artificial granite tile at the sides of slaughter house and CLP rooms	60 days	1/10/23	30/11/23	445	475,476			💺	
Laying of artificial granite tile at other sides Installation of steelworks	60 days	30/11/23 29/1/24	29/1/24 29/3/24	474 474,475	476 477FS-7 days				
Installation of cladding	30 days	22/3/24	21/4/24	476FS-7 days	aays				*
stallation of architectural works for HCF Laying of artificial granite tile at riverside	203 days 60 days	15/8/23 15/8/23	4/3/24 13/10/23		480,481				<u> </u>
Laying of artificial granite tile at other sides	60 days	15/8/23	13/10/23	479	480,481				
Installation of steelworks	60 days	13/12/23	10/2/24	479,480	482FS-7 days				
Installation of cladding avement Works	30 days 90 days	4/2/24 28/1/24	4/3/24 27/4/24	481FS-7 days 443					
works	90 days	3/1/24	1/4/24	392	643FF				*
pe works at roof top pe works within SWHWRP	90 days 90 days	3/1/24 3/1/24	1/4/24 1/4/24						
s of SWHWRP and Submission Stage	974 days 391 days	7/9/21 7/9/21	7/5/24 2/10/22						
nission of Surge Analysis Report	7 days	24/8/22	30/8/22		491	h.			
otance of Surge Analysis Report hission and review of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps	14 days	31/8/22 7/9/21	13/9/22 13/9/21	490	493	.			
otance of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps	7 days 319 days	14/9/21	29/7/22	492	493	7			
nission and review of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	63 days	18/7/22	18/9/22	40.4	495				
otance of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors hission and review of Penstock & Stoplog	14 days 267 days	19/9/22 1/11/21	2/10/22 25/7/22	494	497				
otance of Penstock & Stoplog	14 days	26/7/22	8/8/22	496		*			
nission and review of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer	198 days 14 days	6/12/21 22/6/22	21/6/22 5/7/22	498	499				
nission and review of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	28 days	25/7/22	21/8/22		501				
otance of Air Blower and Air Diffuser hission and review of Lifting Appliances	14 days 73 days	22/8/22 24/5/22	4/9/22 4/8/22	500	503	_*			
otance of Lifting Appliances	14 days	5/8/22	18/8/22	502	503	—			
nission and review of Minor Mechanical Equipment	49 days	30/6/22 18/8/22	17/8/22	504	505				
otance of Minor Mechanical Equipment nission and review of LV switchboard	14 days 45 days	18/7/22	31/8/22 31/8/22	304	507				
otance of LV switchboard	14 days	1/9/22	14/9/22	506	F00	_*			
nission and review of DCS otance of DCS	58 days 14 days	30/6/22 27/8/22	26/8/22 9/9/22	508	509	—			
nission and review of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment	174 days	17/1/22	9/7/22		511				
otance of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment hission and review of Misc. Electrical Items	14 days 42 days	10/7/22 4/7/22	23/7/22 14/8/22	510	513				
otance of Misc. Electrical Items	14 days	15/8/22	28/8/22	512		*			
nission and review of Fire Services Equipment obtained of Fire Services Equipment	70 days 14 days	22/6/22 31/8/22	30/8/22 13/9/22	514	515	— }			
nission and review of MVAC Equipment	70 days	20/6/22	28/8/22	51.	517				
otance of MVAC Equipment	14 days	29/8/22	11/9/22	516	519	_*			
nission and review of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment otance of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	31 days 14 days	26/7/22 26/8/22	25/8/22 8/9/22	518	515				
nission and review of General Arrangement Drawing	224 days	17/1/22	28/8/22		521				
otance of General Arrangement Drawing nission and review of Civil Requirement Drawing	14 days 169 days	29/8/22 15/2/22	11/9/22 2/8/22	520	523				
otance of Civil Requirement Drawing	16 days	3/8/22	18/8/22	522		*			
nission and acceptance of method statement for E&M installation works CBWD coordination	60 days 157 days	1/7/22 17/1/22	29/8/22 22/6/22						
ment and Delivery of Equipment	641 days	26/1/22	28/10/23					-	ı
erement and manufacturing of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.) ery of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)	420 days 28 days	3/5/22 27/6/23	26/6/23 24/7/23	527	528 579				
ery of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.) erement and manufacturing of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	390 days	5/8/22	29/8/23	521	530				
ery of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	60 days	30/8/23	28/10/23	529	569				
erement and manufacturing of Penstock & Stoplog ery of Penstock & Stoplog	407 days 45 days	26/1/22 9/3/23	8/3/23 22/4/23	531	532 568		T	$\ \ \ \ $	
erement and manufacturing of Chemical Dosing System	270 days	27/7/22	22/4/23		534				
ery of Chemical Dosing System erement and manufacturing of Static In-line Mixer	30 days 360 days	23/4/23 26/7/22	22/5/23 20/7/23	533	536		*		
ery of Static In-line Mixer	50 days	21/7/23	8/9/23	535	571				
erement and manufacturing of Air Blower and Air Diffuser ery of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	360 days 60 days	27/7/22 22/7/23	21/7/23 19/9/23	537	538 570				
ery of Air Blower and Air Diffuser erement and manufacturing of Lifting Appliances	420 days	5/3/22	19/9/23 28/4/23	557	540				
ery of Lifting Appliances	60 days	29/4/23	27/6/23	539	565		*		
erement and manufacturing of Sump Pumps ery of Sump Pumps	240 days 60 days	4/8/22 1/4/23	31/3/23 30/5/23	541	542 576		—		
erement and manufacturing of Pipework and Valves	270 days	4/8/22	30/4/23		544				
ery of Pipework and Valves erement and manufacturing of LV switchboard	28 days 420 days	1/5/23 18/5/22	28/5/23 11/7/23	543	572 546				
ery of LV switchboard	60 days	12/7/23	9/9/23	545	578				
erement and manufacturing of DCS ery of DCS	420 days 14 days	20/5/22 14/7/23	13/7/23 27/7/23	547	548				
ery of DCS erement and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment	360 days	18/7/22	12/7/23	5-7	550				
ery of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment	60 days	13/7/23	10/9/23	549	574				
erement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.)	360 days	7/6/22	1/6/23	-	552				
Tack Tack		3.4	19] Cummour Dell.		External Milester	Δ.	anual Dec		
	*					• N	andal FIOgICSS		_
ogramme Split Inactive Milestone									
ogramme Split Inactive Milestone Milestone Inactive Summary Der 2023) Summary Manual Task		Start-			Critical Critical Split				
erement a ery of DC erement a ery of Ins erement a	and manufacturing of DCS S and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment trumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc) Task Inactive Task	and manufacturing of DCS 420 days 14 days 15 and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 420 days 14 days 360 days 15 days 16 days 17 days 18 days 18 days 19 days 19 days 10 days	and manufacturing of DCS S	and manufacturing of DCS S 14 days 14/7/23 27/7/23 18/7/23 18/7/22 12/7/23 18/7/22 12/7/23 18/7/22 18/7/23 18/7/22 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23 19/9/23	and manufacturing of DCS S 14 days 14/7/23 27/7/23 547 14 days 18/7/22 12/7/23 trumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 60 days 13/7/23 10/9/23 549 Task Inactive Task Manual Summary Rollup	and manufacturing of DCS S 14 days 14/7/23 27/7/23 547 360 days 18/7/22 12/7/23 550 Atrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 60 days 13/7/23 10/9/23 549 574 574 574 574 575 Task Inactive Task Split Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Deadline	And manufacturing of DCS Authorized and manufacturing of DCS Authorized and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment Authorized and Manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) Authorized and Manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.)	and manufacturing of DCS 420 days 20/5/22 13/7/23 548 Sand manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 360 days 18/7/22 12/7/23 550 Autrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 60 days 13/7/23 10/9/23 549 574 and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.) 360 days 7/6/22 1/6/23 549 574 Manual Summary Rollup External Milestone Manual Progress Manual Summary Deadline	And manufacturing of DCS 420 days 20/5/22 13/7/23 548 Sand manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 360 days 18/7/22 12/7/23 550 Attrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment 360 days 13/7/23 10/9/23 360 days 7/6/22 1/6/23 Task Inactive Task Manual Summary Rollup Split Manual Summary Deadline Manual Progress Manual Summary Deadline

		<u> </u>				1-	
	Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors		2022 2023 2024 2025 202 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
52	Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc.)	60 days	2/6/23	31/7/23	551	564,577	
53 54	Procerement and manufacturing of Fire Services Equipment Delivery of Fire Services Equipment	360 days 60 days	4/4/22 30/3/23	29/3/23 28/5/23	553	554 562	
55	Procerement and manufacturing of MVAC Equipment	360 days	1/6/22	26/5/23	333	556	
56	Delivery of MVAC Equipment	45 days	27/5/23	10/7/23	555	563	
57	Procerement and manufacturing of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	360 days	26/5/22	20/5/23		558	
58	Delivery of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	60 days	21/5/23	19/7/23	557	F60	 ***
59	Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings)	240 days	15/8/22	11/4/23		560	
60	Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings)	90 days	12/4/23	10/7/23	559	573	
61	Installation Works except Main Pumps	235.5 days	16/6/23	6/2/24	245,284	638	
62 63	Installation of FS Equipment Installation of MVAC Equipment	92 days 150 days	16/6/23	16/9/23 7/12/23	554 556	629	
64	Installation of MVAC Equipment Installation of BS/lighting Equipment	150 days	11/7/23 1/8/23	28/12/23	552		
65	Installation of Lifting Appliance at Motor Hall & Maintenance Room of RWPS	21 days	28/6/23	18/7/23	540,245	291,292,579	
66	Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pump Hall of RWPS	90 days	9/8/23	6/11/23	292	231,232,373	
67	Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pipe Gallery of HCF	60 days	16/6/23	15/8/23			
68	Installation of penstocks (10 nos.) & Stoplogs (2 nos.)	150 days	16/6/23	13/11/23	532	402	
69	Installation of Surge Vessel (4 Nos.) & Air Compressor (4 Nos.)	30 days	29/10/23		530	641	
70	Installation of Air Blower (2 Nos.) & Air Diffuser (1 set)	45 days	20/9/23	3/11/23	538		
71	Installation of tanks (14 nos.) & Chemical Pumps (12 nos.)	60 days	9/9/23	7/11/23	536		
72 73	Installation of Pipeworks (DI, Chemical pipe, Air pipe) Installation of Cabling, MCC & DCS	60 days 153 days	16/6/23 11/7/23	15/8/23 10/12/23	544 560	634	
74	Installation of Instrumentation and Monitoring Stations	40 days	11/9/23	20/10/23	550	034	
75	Installation of ELV System (CCTV & Access Control)	129 days	16/6/23	23/10/23			
76	Installation of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	132 days	16/6/23	26/10/23	542		
77	Installation of PV Panels	45 days	1/8/23	14/9/23	552		<u> </u>
78	Installation of LV Switchborad / MCC	150 days	10/9/23	6/2/24	546		
79	Installation of Reclaimed Water Pumps (6 Nos.)	243 days	8/9/23	7/5/24	528,565	E01	
30 31	Black Rainstorm Signal on 8 September 2023 Preliminary Investigation on the Flooded Pumps (5 Nos.)	1 day 13 days	8/9/23 9/9/23	8/9/23 21/9/23	580	581 582	
31	Ordering of Parts for Reparing based on Investigation Results	13 days 3 days	9/9/23 22/9/23	21/9/23 24/9/23	580	582	
33	Delivery of Parts	60 days	25/9/23	23/11/23	582	,	
34	Delivery of Bearings	30 days	25/9/23	24/10/23			(
35	Delivery of RTD	60 days	25/9/23	23/11/23			{
36	Delivery of Casing Open up Spare Kit	60 days	25/9/23	23/11/23			(
87	Delivery of Paint (Internal Coating)	60 days	25/9/23 25/9/23	23/11/23 1/11/23			
88 89	Detailed Investigation Confirmation of Work Details to Local Workshop	38 days 14 days	25/9/23 25/9/23	1/11/23 8/10/23	582	590	
00	Delivery of Flooded Pumps to Workshop	3 days	9/10/23	11/10/23	589	590	
)1	Pump A (TBH Worst Condition) - Open Half Casing for Full Inspection and Obtain	21 days	12/10/23		590	593	
	Consent from Tori Japan						
92	KTN Pump Repairing	131 days	2/11/23	11/3/24 27/11/22	E01	504 500	
3	Repair Pump No.2 in Workshop Return Pump No.2 to Site	26 days 1 day	2/11/23 28/11/23	27/11/23 28/11/23	591 593	594,598 607	
95	Repair Pump No.3 in Workshop	26 days	14/2/24	10/3/24	602	596	
96	Return Pump No.3 to Site	1 day	11/3/24	11/3/24	595	609	
97	TBH Pump Repairing	79 days	28/11/23				
98	Repair Pump No.1 in Workshop	26 days	28/11/23	23/12/23	593	599,600	
99	Return Pump No.1 to Site	1 day	24/12/23		598	612	
00	Repair Pump No.2 in Workshop	26 days	24/12/23	18/1/24	598	602,601	
01	Return Pump No.2 to Site	1 day	19/1/24	19/1/24	600	614	
3	Repair Pump No.3 in Workshop Return Pump No.3 to Site	26 days 1 day	19/1/24 14/2/24	13/2/24 14/2/24	600 602	595,603 616	
14	KTN Pump Installation	189 days	1/11/23	7/5/24	002	010	
)5	Installation of Pump No.1 (Good Condition)	28 days	1/11/23	28/11/23	311	606,607	
06	SAT for Pump No.1	21 days	29/11/23	19/12/23	605		
07	Installation of Pump No.2 (Repaired)	28 days	29/11/23	26/12/23	594,605	608,612	
08	SAT for Pump No.2	21 days	27/12/23	16/1/24	607	642	
09	Installation of Pump No.3 (Repaired)	28 days	20/3/24	16/4/24		610	
10 11	SAT for Pump No.3 TBH Pump Installation	21 days 105 days	17/4/24 27/12/23	7/5/24 9/4/24	609		
12	Installation of Pump No.1 (Repaired)	28 days	27/12/23		599,607	613,614	
13	SAT for Pump No.1	21 days	24/1/24	13/2/24	612	020,021	
L4	Installation of Pump No.2 (Repaired)	28 days	24/1/24	20/2/24	601,612	615,616	
L5	SAT for Pump No.2	21 days	21/2/24	12/3/24	614		
L6	Installation of Pump No.3 (Repaired)	28 days	21/2/24	19/3/24	603,614	609,617	
.7	SAT for Pump No.3	21 days	20/3/24	9/4/24	616		
.8	Power Energization Related Items CLP meter application	380 days 240 days	24/10/22 24/10/22			629 620	
.0	CLP Room & Drawpits Handover Inspections	64 days	21/6/23	23/8/23	619	621	
11	Handover of Transformer Room to CLP	0 days	23/8/23	23/8/23	620	622,623	₹23 Aug '23
22	Cabling by CLP	69 days	24/8/23	31/10/23	621	624	
3	Installation of Transformers by CLP	14 days	24/8/23	6/9/23	621	624	<u></u>
4	Power Energization	7 days	1/11/23	7/11/23	623,622		
25	FS / DG Inspection Related Items	528 days	1/8/22	10/1/24			<u> </u>
6	VAC Desgin Submission to FSD	60 days	1/8/22	29/9/22		630	
27	FS related statutory submission to FSD Submission of General Building Plan (GBP) to FSD	60 days	1/8/22 1/8/22	29/9/22 29/9/22		629	
.8 .9	T&C of FS Related Installation (Integrated Test & Rehearsal)	60 days 14 days	1/8/22 8/11/23	29/9/22 21/11/23	562,618,627	630,634	
0	Submission of FSI 314 & 501	7 days	22/11/23	28/11/23	629	631	
31	Target FS Inpsection	15 days	29/11/23		630	632	
2	Obtain FSD approval letter (Form FS172 Fire Certificate)	14 days	14/12/23	27/12/23	631		
3	DG Design Submission to FSD	30 days	18/9/22	17/10/22		634	[
4	DG Inspection	30 days	11/12/23	9/1/24	573,629,633	635	
5 6	Obtain DG License Submission	1 day 295 days	10/1/24 1/6/23	10/1/24 21/3/24	634		<u> </u>
7	Submission Submission of Testing Procedures & Commissioning Plan	45 days	1/6/23	21/3/24 15/7/23		642	
8	Submission of As Fitted Drawings	14 days	7/2/24	20/2/24	561	639,640SS	
9	Submission of O&M Manual	30 days	21/2/24	21/3/24	638		
.0	Submission of Training Material	14 days	7/2/24	20/2/24	638SS		L L L L L L L L L L
11	Registration of Surge Vessels	7 days	28/11/23	4/12/23	569	642	
.2	System Commissioning Test (2 nos. of Pumps) ned completion for section 2	60 days 0 days	17/1/24 1/4/24	16/3/24 1/4/24	637,641,608 484FF	659SS,609	4 1 Apr '24
3 ∣Dla∽		Jauys	±, ¬, ∠+	-/ 7/ 44	70711		4 - ch
3 Plan 4	ion 3 - Modification of Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir	898 days	1/10/21	16/3/24			
4	ion 3 - Would attor of Tubic Till Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir	1 day	1/10/21	1/10/21			
4 5 Sect 6 A	access Date (part 2 of the Site)	45 days	7/2/22	23/3/22		648FS+117 day	
4 5 Sect 6 A 1r	nitial survey and condition survey		10/7/22	6/12/22		649FS-45 days	
Sect 6 A 1 Ir 8 D	occess Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M)	141 days	19/7/22	24 /42 /	648FS-45 days	DDU	
Sect	nitial survey and condition survey	141 days	23/10/22	21/12/22	0 1010 15 4475		
Sect Se	occess Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M)	141 days			649	651	
4 5 Sect A 7 Iri 1 3 D S S C C C C C C C C	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Substitution of Sub-contractor Substitution of Chemical Dosing Room	141 days n 60 days 60 days 101 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23	19/2/23 31/5/23	649 650	652,654	
1	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) In ubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system In the	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23	649 650 651		
1	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) In ubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system In election of sub-contractor It is construction of Chemical Dosing Room It is construction of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23	649 650 651 652	652,654 653	
4 5 Sect 6 A A A A A A A A A	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Selection of sub-contractor Sonstruction of Chemical Dosing Room Sole Coring and Installation of Pipes into Service Reservoir Sonstruction of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Sonstruction of Works	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23	649 650 651 652 651	652,654 653 655,657,658	
4 Sect access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing system Design submissi	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 21 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23	649 650 651 652 651 654	652,654 653		
4 5 Sect 6 A 7 Irr 8 D 9 S 1 C 2 H 3 C 4 F 5 V 6 V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Selection of sub-contractor Sonstruction of Chemical Dosing Room Sole Coring and Installation of Pipes into Service Reservoir Sonstruction of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Sonstruction of Works	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 21 days 7 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 22/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23	649 650 651 652 651 654 655	652,654 653 655,657,658	
4 5 Sect 6 A A A A A A A A A	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) In ubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system In election of sub-contractor It construction of Chemical Dosing Room It coring and Installation of Pipes into Service Reservoir It construction of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir It it ing out Works It was a supplementary dosing Room to Service Reservoir It is supplementary dosing Room to Service Reservoir	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 21 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23	649 650 651 652 651 654	652,654 653 655,657,658	
4 5 Sect 6 A A A A A A A A A	Access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of th	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 21 days 7 days 76 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23	649 650 651 652 651 654 655	652,654 653 655,657,658 656	
4 5 Sect 5 Sec	access Date (part 2 of the Site) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Initial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Initial submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Initial submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Initial survey and condition of Submission and dyeing System Initial survey and condition and dyeing system Initial survey and condition system Initial survey and dyeing system Initial survey	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 7 days 76 days 76 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23 15/11/23	649 650 651 652 651 654 655 654	652,654 653 655,657,658 656	16 Mar '24
4 Sect cocess Date (part 2 of the Site) initial survey and condition survey design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) ubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system election of sub-contractor construction of Chemical Dosing Room fole Coring and Installation of Pipes into Service Reservoir construction of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir itting out Works Vatertightness Test of Roof Slab Vaterproofing Application on Roof Slab installation of Steelworks installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system &C of E&M equipment lanned completion for section 3	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 76 days 76 days 60 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 17/1/24 16/3/24	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23 15/11/23 16/3/24	649 650 651 652 651 654 655 654 654 654 658,642SS 659FF	652,654 653 655,657,658 656 659 660FF		
4 5 Sect 6 A A A A A A A A A	nitial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Dubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing submission and dyeing system Design submission and dyeing submission and dyeing system Design submis	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 76 days 76 days 60 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/24	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23 15/11/23 16/3/24 16/3/24	649 650 651 652 651 654 655 654 654 654 658,642SS 659FF	652,654 653 655,657,658 656 659 660FF	
4 5 Sect 6 A A 7 Irr 8 D 9 S 1 C 2 H 3 C 4 F 5 V 6 V 7 Irr 8 Irr 9 T 0 P D D D D D D D D D	nitial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Dubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing Room Design supplementary dosing Room Design supplementary dosing and dyeing system Design supplementary dosing sy	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 76 days 76 days 60 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 Ma	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23 15/11/23 16/3/24 16/3/24 anual Summary Rollup	649 650 651 652 651 654 655 654 654 654 658,642SS 659FF	652,654 653 655,657,658 656 659 660FF External Milestone Deadline	
5 Sect 5 A 7 III 8 D 9 S 1 C 2 H 8 F 5 V 7 III 8 T 9 T	nitial survey and condition survey Design submission and acceptance of the supplementary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) Dubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Dubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Dubmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Dubmission of Chemical Dosing Room Dubmission of Chemical Dosing Room Dubmission of Pipes into Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room to Service Reservoir Dubmission of Pipe Trough from Dosing Room Dubmission and dyeing Service Reservoir Dubmission and dyeing System Dubmission and dyeing Service Reservoir Dubmission and dyeing System Dubmission and Du	141 days 60 days 60 days 101 days 92 days 60 days 92 days 76 days 76 days 60 days	23/10/22 22/12/22 20/2/23 1/6/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 22/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 1/9/23 Sta	19/2/23 31/5/23 31/8/23 30/10/23 31/8/23 21/9/23 28/9/23 15/11/23 15/11/23 16/3/24 16/3/24	649 650 651 652 651 654 655 654 654 658,642SS 659FF	652,654 653 655,657,658 656 659 660FF	

	sk Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2024 2025 2 Q1
661	action 4. Water main laying works in part 2 of the	Sito	990 days	20/7/21	26/12/22			45 47 42 42 45	<u>q:</u> q <u>:</u> q <u>:</u> q <u>:</u>	
	ection 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Access Date (part 3 of the Site)	Jite	880 days 1 day	30/7/21 30/7/21	26/12/23 30/7/21		664			1
	Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial	al photo)	90 days	31/7/21	28/10/21	663		*		
	1st TMLG meeting Application and approval of XP and TTA, including	local consultation	1 day 122 days	15/11/21 16/11/21	15/11/21 17/3/22	665	666 667,672			
	Implementation of TTA by stages	Tocal consultation	465 days	18/3/22	25/6/23	666	007,072			
	Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and re		60 days	10/2/22	10/4/22					
	Submission and acceptance of method statement Excavation of Inspection Pit	and material	60 days 396 days	10/2/22 1/9/22	10/4/22 1/10/23			_		
	Mainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RW	/43)	688 days	7/2/22	26/12/23		1105FF			- T ∩
'2	RW03 : DN600 DI pipe - 1092m (XP ID: 130112	28, 1301129)	573.5 days	18/3/22	12/10/23	666		<u>+</u>		
3	Team A : CH000 - CH550 CH450 - CH550 (100m)		515 days 176 days	18/3/22 18/3/22	14/8/23 9/9/22		869 690			
'4 '5	TTA establishment		3 days	18/3/22	20/3/22		676	_ h		
6	CE-041 _ Inclement Weather in March		4.5 days	21/3/22	25/3/22	675	677	<u> </u>		
'7 '8	Hard material excavation and disposa Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and o		4 days 14 days	25/3/22 29/3/22	29/3/22 12/4/22	676 677	678 679	-		
9	Obstruction of uncharted 900mm pipe	•	10 days	12/4/22	22/4/22	678	680			
)	Pending for setting out of DSD		14 days	22/4/22	6/5/22	679	681	<u> </u>		
L	Amendment of ELS		28 days	6/5/22	3/6/22	680	682	1		
2	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2 Treatment of bedding	2022	4.5 days 21 days	3/6/22 8/6/22	7/6/22 28/6/22	681 682	683 684			
4	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2	2022	6.5 days	29/6/22	5/7/22	683	685	7		
35	Pipe laying D.I. & PE (DSD's pipe)		36 days	5/7/22	10/8/22	684	686			
6 7	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2 Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren		3.5 days 11 days	10/8/22 14/8/22	13/8/22 24/8/22	685 686	687 688			
8	Reinstatement	ic being blocky chambers	1 day	25/8/22	25/8/22	687	689	-		
39	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in Augus	st 2022	15 days	26/8/22	9/9/22	688		1		
0	CH420 - CH450 (30m) TTA establishment		43 days 1 day	10/9/22 10/9/22	22/10/22 10/9/22	674	698 692	*		
2	Hard material excavation and disposa	ıl	1 day	10/9/22	11/9/22	691	693			
3	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and o		14 days	12/9/22	25/9/22	692	694			
4 5	Treatment of bedding		1 day	26/9/22	26/9/22	693	695 696			
6	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	10 days 14 days	27/9/22 7/10/22	6/10/22 20/10/22	694 695	696 697	-		
7	Reinstatement	,	2 days	21/10/22	22/10/22	696			<u>†</u>	
8	CH390 - CH420 (30m)		83 days	23/10/22	13/1/23	690	706			
99	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposa	al	1 day	23/10/22 24/10/22	23/10/22 24/10/22	699	700 701	_		
01	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and o		45 days	25/10/22	8/12/22	700	702		±	
02	Treatment of bedding		7 days	9/12/22	15/12/22	701	703		5	
03	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt hend block/chambers	14 days 14 days	16/12/22 30/12/22	29/12/22 12/1/23	702 703	704 705	_		
05	Reinstatement	ic bend blocky chambers	14 days 1 day	13/1/23	12/1/23	703	703			
06	CH360 - CH390 (30m)		28 days	14/1/23	10/2/23	698	714		+	
07	TTA establishment	.1	1 day	14/1/23	14/1/23	707	708		5	
08	Hard material excavation and disposa Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and o		2 days 7 days	15/1/23 17/1/23	16/1/23 23/1/23	707 708	709 710			
10	Treatment of bedding		1 day	24/1/23	24/1/23	709	711		5	
11	Pipe laying D.I.		2 days	25/1/23	26/1/23	710	712		5	
12 13	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren Reinstatement	nt bend block/chambers	14 days 1 day	27/1/23 10/2/23	9/2/23 10/2/23	711 712	713			
14	CH300 - CH360 (60m)		46 days	11/2/23	28/3/23	706	722		—	
15	TTA establishment		1 day	11/2/23	11/2/23		716		5	
16 17	Hard material excavation and disposa Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and o		4 days 10 days	12/2/23 16/2/23	15/2/23 25/2/23	715 716	717 718			
18	Treatment of bedding	uisposui	4 days	26/2/23	1/3/23	717	719			
'19	Pipe laying D.I.		10 days	2/3/23	11/3/23	718	720		<u> </u>	
720 721	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren Reinstatement	nt bend block/chambers	14 days	12/3/23 26/3/23	25/3/23 28/3/23	719 720	721			
722	CH270 - CH300 (30m)		3 days 41 days	29/3/23	8/5/23	714	730,738			
23	TTA establishment		1 day	29/3/23	29/3/23		724		<u> </u>	
⁷ 24 ⁷ 25	Hard material excavation and disposa		2 days	30/3/23 1/4/23	31/3/23 14/4/23	723	725 726		5	
26	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and or Treatment of bedding	uisposai	14 days 2 days	15/4/23	16/4/23	724 725	727			
27	Pipe laying D.I.		7 days	17/4/23	23/4/23	726	728			
28	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	14 days	24/4/23	7/5/23	727	729			
30	Reinstatement CH190 - CH240 (50m)		1 day 42 days	8/5/23 9/5/23	8/5/23 19/6/23	728 722	776,738			
31	TTA establishment		1 day	9/5/23	9/5/23		732		5	
32	Hard material excavation and disposa		2 days	10/5/23	11/5/23	731	733		5	
33 34	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and or Treatment of bedding	disposal	14 days 2 days	12/5/23 26/5/23	25/5/23 27/5/23	732 733	734 735	_		
35	Pipe laying D.I.		8 days	28/5/23	4/6/23	734	736			
36	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	14 days	5/6/23	18/6/23	735	737			
37 38	Reinstatement CH240 - CH270 (65m, Re-alignment)		1 day 41 days	19/6/23 20/6/23	19/6/23 30/7/23	736 722,730	776	-		
39	TTA establishment		1 days	20/6/23	20/6/23	, 22, 130	740	-	5	
40	Hard material excavation and disposa		2 days	21/6/23	22/6/23	739	741		5	
41 42	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and or Treatment of bedding	disposal	14 days 2 days	23/6/23 7/7/23	6/7/23 8/7/23	740 741	742 743	_		
43	Pipe laying D.I.		7 days	9/7/23	15/7/23	741	743	-		
44	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	14 days	16/7/23	29/7/23	743	745		<u> </u>	
45 46	Reinstatement CH170 - CH190 (20m)		1 day 24 days	30/7/23 30/1/23	30/7/23 22/2/23	744	754	_		
46	TTA establishment		1 day	30/1/23	30/1/23		748	-	5	
48	Hard material excavation and disposa		2 days	31/1/23	1/2/23	747	749			
'49 '50	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and or Treatment of bedding	disposal	7 days	2/2/23	8/2/23 10/2/23	748	750 751	_	5	
51	Pipe laying D.I.		2 days 1 day	9/2/23 11/2/23	10/2/23 11/2/23	749 750	751 752	-		
52	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	10 days	12/2/23	21/2/23	751	753			
53	Reinstatement		1 day	22/2/23	22/2/23	752	760	-		
54 55	CH120 - CH170 (50m) TTA establishment		48 days 1 day	23/2/23 23/2/23	11/4/23 23/2/23	746	760 756	-		
56	Removal of existing railing		3 days	24/2/23	26/2/23	755	757			
57	Installation of mild steel pipe		9 days	27/2/23	7/3/23	756	758			
9	Construction of thrust block Reinstatement of railing		21 days 14 days	8/3/23 29/3/23	28/3/23 11/4/23	757 758	759	-		
0	CH080 - CH120 (40m)		30 days	12/4/23	11/5/23	754	776			
1	TTA establishment		1 day	12/4/23	12/4/23		762		<u> </u>	
52 53	Hard material excavation and disposa Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and of		2 days	13/4/23 15/4/23	14/4/23 21/4/23	761 762	763 764	_	5	
54	Treatment of bedding	u.sposai	7 days 2 days	15/4/23 22/4/23	23/4/23	762	765	-		
65	Pipe laying D.I.		3 days	24/4/23	26/4/23	764	766		<u> </u>	
66	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurren	nt bend block/chambers	14 days	27/4/23	10/5/23	765	767	_	5	
67 68	Reinstatement CH020 - CH080 (60m)		1 day 44 days	11/5/23 1/11/22	11/5/23 14/12/22	766	776	_		
69	TTA establishment		1 day	1/11/22	1/11/22		776		5	
70	Hard material excavation and disposa		2 days	2/11/22	3/11/22	769	771		5	
71	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and o	disposal	14 days	4/11/22	17/11/22	770	772	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
	Task	Inactive Task		Man	ual Summary Rollup		External Milestor	ne 🔷	Manual Progress —	
	BWSD20 Programme Split	Inactive Mileston			ual Summary		Deadline	+		
_	nme Rev. 22 Milestone 0 September 2023) Summary	♦ Inactive Summar	ту		t-only	1	Critical Split			
_	Nimmarv	Manual Task		Finis	,	3	Critical Split			
_	Project Summary	Duration-only		Exte	ernal Tasks		Progress			

D Tas	« Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023		2024 2025 2026
772	Treatment of bedding	2 days	18/11/22	19/11/22	771	773			Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
773	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	20/11/22	22/11/22	771	774			
774	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	21 days	23/11/22	13/12/22	773	775			
775 776	Reinstatement	1 day	14/12/22	14/12/22	774) ($\downarrow \downarrow$	
777	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV Team B: CH550 - CH1090 (540m)	15 days 540.5 days	31/7/23 20/4/22	14/8/23 12/10/23	760,730,768,73	869			
778	CH970 - CH1010 (40m)	68.5 days	20/4/22	27/6/22		789			
779	TTA establishment	1 day	20/4/22	20/4/22		780	_		
780 781	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 14 days	21/4/22 22/4/22	21/4/22 5/5/22	779 780	781 782			
782	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	15 days	6/5/22	20/5/22	781	783			
783	Treatment of bedding	3 days	21/5/22	23/5/22	782	784			
784	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	24/5/22	30/5/22	783	785	_		
785 786	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling sand/aggregate	6 days 14 days	31/5/22 6/6/22	5/6/22 19/6/22	784 785	786 787			
787	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	20/6/22	26/6/22	786	788			
788	Reinstatement	1 day	26/6/22	27/6/22	787				
789 790	CH930 - CH970 (40m) TTA establishment	52 days	27/6/22 27/6/22	18/8/22 28/6/22	778	798 791			
791	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	28/6/22	30/6/22	790	792			
792	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	30/6/22	21/7/22	791	793			
793	Treatment of bedding	2 days	21/7/22	23/7/22	792	794			
794 795	Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	7 days 4 days	23/7/22 30/7/22	30/7/22 3/8/22	793 794	795 796			
796	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	14 days	3/8/22	17/8/22	795	797			
797	Reinstatement	1 day	17/8/22	18/8/22	796				
798	CH880 - CH930 (50m)	66 days	18/8/22	23/10/22	789	811			
799 800	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	1 day 2 days	18/8/22 19/8/22	19/8/22 21/8/22	799	800 801			
801	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	14 days	21/8/22	4/9/22	800	802			
802	Treatment of bedding (CH880 - CH910)	3 days	4/9/22	7/9/22	801	803			
803	Pipe laying D.I. (CH880 - CH910)	2 days	7/9/22	9/9/22	802	804	_		
804	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH880 - CH910) Hard material excavation and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	7 days 2 days	9/9/22 16/9/22	16/9/22 18/9/22	803 804	805 806			
806	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	14 days	18/9/22	2/10/22	805	807			
807	Treatment of bedding (CH850 - CH880)	3 days	2/10/22	5/10/22	806	808	_		
808 809	Pipe laying D.I. (CH850 - CH880) Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH850 - CH880)	2 days 14 days	5/10/22 7/10/22	7/10/22 21/10/22	807 808	809 810	_		
810	Reinstatement	2 days	21/10/22	23/10/22	809	310			
811	CH780 - CH880 (100m)	102 days	23/10/22	2/2/23	798	824	+		
812	TTA establishment	2 days	23/10/22	25/10/22	0.0	813			
813	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH800 - CH850) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH800 - CH850)	3 days 21 days	25/10/22 28/10/22	28/10/22 18/11/22	812 813	814 815			
814	Treatment of bedding (CH800 - CH850)	4 days	18/11/22	22/11/22	813	816			
816	Pipe laying D.I. (CH800 - CH850)	7 days	22/11/22	29/11/22	815	817			
817	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	14 days	29/11/22	13/12/22	816	818			
818 819	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH750 - CH800) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH750 - CH800)	3 days 21 days	13/12/22 16/12/22	16/12/22 6/1/23	817 818	819 820			
820	Treatment of bedding (CH750 - CH800)	4 days	6/1/23	10/1/23	819	821	5		
821	Pipe laying D.I. (CH750 - CH800)	7 days	10/1/23	17/1/23	820	822			
822 823	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement	14 days 2 days	17/1/23 31/1/23	31/1/23 2/2/23	821 822	823			
824	CH680 - CH780 (100m)	82 days	2/2/23	25/4/23	811	838		-	
825	TTA establishment	1 day	2/2/23	3/2/23		826	<u> </u>		
826	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH700 - CH750)	2 days	3/2/23	5/2/23	825	827			
827 828	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH700 - CH750) Treatment of bedding (CH700 - CH750)	14 days 2 days	5/2/23 19/2/23	19/2/23 21/2/23	826 827	828 829			
829	Pipe laying D.I. (CH700 - CH750)	7 days	21/2/23	28/2/23	828	830		,	
830	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH700 - CH750)	14 days	28/2/23	14/3/23	829	831		<u> </u>	
831	Reinstatement (CH700 - CH750)	1 day	14/3/23	15/3/23	830	832			
832	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH650 - CH700) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH650 - CH700)	2 days 14 days	15/3/23 17/3/23	17/3/23 31/3/23	831 832	833 834		<u> </u>	
834	Treatment of bedding (CH650 - CH700)	2 days	31/3/23	2/4/23	833	835			
835	Pipe laying D.I. (CH650 - CH700)	7 days	2/4/23	9/4/23	834	836		<u> </u>	
836	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH650 - CH700)		9/4/23	23/4/23	835	837		1	
837 838	Reinstatement CH580 - CH680 (100m)	2 days 78 days	23/4/23 25/4/23	25/4/23 12/7/23	836 824	852			
839	TTA establishment	1 day	25/4/23	26/4/23		840		h	
840	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH600 - CH650)	7 days	26/4/23	3/5/23	839	841		5	
841	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH600 - CH650) Treatment of bedding (CH600 - CH650)	3 days	3/5/23 6/5/23	6/5/23 8/5/23	840 841	842 843		5	
843	Pipe laying D.I. (CH600 - CH650)	2 days 2 days	8/5/23	10/5/23	842	844			
844	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH600 - CH650)	14 days	10/5/23	24/5/23	843	845		*	
845	Reinstatement (CH600 - CH650)	1 day	24/5/23	25/5/23	844	846		5	
846 847	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH550 - CH600) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH550 - CH600)	2 days	25/5/23 27/5/23	27/5/23 10/6/23	845	847 848		5	
847	Treatment of bedding (CH550 - CH600)	14 days 2 days	10/6/23	12/6/23	846 847	849		7	
849	Pipe laying D.I. (CH550 - CH600)	14 days	12/6/23	26/6/23	848	850		<u> </u>	
850	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH550 - CH600)	14 days	26/6/23	10/7/23	849	851		1	
851 852	Reinstatement CH1010 - CH1040 (30m)	2 days 30 days	10/7/23 12/7/23	12/7/23 11/8/23	850 838	860			
853	TTA establishment	1 day	12/7/23	13/7/23		854		5	
854	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	13/7/23	14/7/23	853	855		5	
855 856	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	14/7/23 21/7/23	21/7/23 23/7/23	854 855	856 857		Ş	
857	Pipe laying D.I.	4 days	23/7/23	27/7/23	856	858			
858	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	14 days	27/7/23	10/8/23	857	859			
859	Reinstatement CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)	1 day	10/8/23	11/8/23 27/9/23	858 852	868			
860 861	TTA establishment	47 days 1 day	11/8/23 11/8/23	27/9/23 12/8/23	852	8 68 862		_	
862	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	12/8/23	14/8/23	861	863		 	
863	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	14/8/23	21/8/23	862	864		<u> </u>	
864 865	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	7 days 14 days	21/8/23 28/8/23	28/8/23 11/9/23	863 864	865 866		5	
866	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	14 days	11/9/23	25/9/23	865	867			
867	Reinstatement	2 days	25/9/23	27/9/23	866			1	
868	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV	15 days	27/9/23	12/10/23	860	070		1	-
869 870	Overall pressure test Pipe connection and completion	15 days 30 days	12/10/23 27/10/23	27/10/23 26/11/23	673,777 869	870	-	7	<u> </u>
871	RW43 : DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)	643 days	7/2/22	11/11/23			-	——— <u> </u>	1
872	CH370 to CH850 (480m)	491 days	10/2/22	15/6/23		1103		_	
873 874	Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) Pending for IIB of pipe fittings	179.5 days 99 days	10/2/22 10/2/22	8/8/22 19/5/22		1091 875			
875	TTA establishment	1 day	20/5/22	20/5/22	874	876			
876	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	21/5/22	22/5/22	875	877			
877	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)	6 days	23/5/22	28/5/22	876	878			
878	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	29/5/22 5/6/22	4/6/22 6/6/22	877 878	879 880			
	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	7/6/22	13/6/22	879	881			
879 880		7 days	13/6/22	20/6/22	880	882			
879 880 881	Pipe laying D.I.		00/0/00	24/6/22	881	883			
879 880	Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	20/6/22	24/0/22			1)		
879 880 881	· · · · · ·	4 days		al Summary Rollup)	External Milesto	one Manual Pro	gress	
879 880 881 882 Project: 3	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Task VSD20 Programme Task Split Inactive Task Inactive Milestone	4 days	Manu			Deadline	one • Manual Pro	gress -	
879 880 881 882 Project: 3'	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Task	4 days	Manu Manu Start-	al Summary Rollup al Summary only	<u> </u>	Deadline Critical	+	gress -	
879 880 881 882 Project: 3'	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Task	4 days	Manu Manu Start-	al Summary Rollup al Summary only	C 3	Deadline	one Manual Pro	gress -	

83	Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung	30 days	24/6/2	2 24/7/22	882	884	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	<u> </u>
34 35	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	24/7/2 7/8/22	2 7/8/22	883 884	885 887		
36	Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)	38 days	8/8/22	15/9/22				
87 88	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	8/8/22 9/8/22		885 887	888 889	H H	
889	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	15 days	10/8/2	2 25/8/22	888	890	₹	
90	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	25/8/2 28/8/2		889 890	891 892		
392	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	29/8/2		891	893	\$	
93	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	31/8/2 14/9/2		892 893	894 896		
395	Team A CH410 to CH420 (10m) TTA establishment	13 days	15/9/2		904	897	H	
96 97	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	15/9/2 16/9/2		894 896	897		
398 399	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	1 day	17/9/2 18/9/2		897 898	899 900	5	
00	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	19/9/2		898	900		
01	Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days	20/9/2		900	902	<u> </u>	
02 03	Reinstatement Team A CH450 to CH500 (50m)	1 day 19 days	27/9/2 28/9/2		901	904		
004	TTA establishment	1 day	28/9/2		902	905	🕏	
905	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 4 days	29/9/2 1/10/2		904 905	906 907		
907	Treatment of bedding	1 day	5/10/2		906	908		
08 09	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 7 days	6/10/2 9/10/2		907 908	909 910		
910	Reinstatement	1 day	16/10/	22 17/10/22	909	912		
911	Team A CH400 to CH410 (10m) TTA establishment	23 days 1 day	17/10/ 17/10/2		910	913		
913	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	18/10/	22 19/10/22	912	914		
14	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	4 days 1 day	19/10/2 23/10/2		913 914	915 916		
16	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	24/10/	22 25/10/22	915	917		
17 18	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	25/10/2 8/11/2		916 917	918 920		
19	Team A CH370 to CH400 (30m)	28 days	9/11/2	7/12/22				
20 21	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	9/11/2 10/11/2		918 920	921 922		
922	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	11/11/	22 18/11/22	921	923		
923	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 3 days	18/11/2 19/11/2		922 923	924 925		
25	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	22/11/	22 6/12/22	924	926		
926	Reinstatement Team A CH500 to CH550 (50m)	1 day 30 days	6/12/2 7/12/2		925	928		
28	TTA establishment	1 day	7/12/2	2 8/12/22	926	929		
929	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	8/12/2 10/12/		928 929	930 931		
31	Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	10/12/		930	931		
932	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	19/12/		931	933	<u> </u>	
933 934	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 2 days	21/12/3 4/1/23		932 933	934 936	 }	
935	Team A CH550 to CH580 (30m)	29 days	6/1/23		024	027		
936 937	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	6/1/23 7/1/23		934 936	937 938		
938	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	9/1/23	16/1/23	937	939		
939 940	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 2 days	16/1/2 18/1/2		938 939	940 941		
941	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	20/1/2		940	942		
942	Reinstatement Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)	1 day 30 days	3/2/23 4/2/23		941	944		
944	TTA establishment	1 day	4/2/23	5/2/23	942	945		
945 946	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 10 days	5/2/23 6/2/23		944 945	946 947		
947	Treatment of bedding	1 day	16/2/2	3 17/2/23	946	948		
948 949	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 14 days	17/2/2 19/2/2		947 948	949 950		
950	Reinstatement	1 day	5/3/23		949	952		
951 952	Team A CH610 to CH640 (30m) TTA establishment	30 days 1 day	6/3/23 6/3/23		950	953		
953	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	7/3/23	8/3/23	952	954		
954 955	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	10 days 1 day	8/3/23 18/3/2		953 954	955 956		
956	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	19/3/2	3 21/3/23	955	957		
957	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	21/3/2 4/4/23		956 957	958		
59	Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) _ re-alignmet	30 days	9/1/23	7/2/23			H	
960 961	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	9/1/23 10/1/2		960	961 962		
962	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	10 days	11/1/2	3 20/1/23	961	963		
963 964	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 2 days	21/1/2 22/1/2		962 963	964 965		
65	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	24/1/2	3 6/2/23	964	966		
66	Reinstatement Team A CH680 to CH740 (60m) _ re-alignmet	1 day 23 days	7/2/23 8/2/23		965	968		
68	TTA establishment	1 day	8/2/23	8/2/23	966	969		
969 970	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 3 days	9/2/23 10/2/2		968 969	970 971		
71	Treatment of bedding	1 day	13/2/2	3 13/2/23	970	972		
72	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days	14/2/2 16/2/2		971 972	973 974		
)73)74	Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	2/3/23		972 973	974		
)75)76	Team A CH740 to CH770 (30m) _ re-alignmet	30 days	3/3/23		074	077		
976 977	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	3/3/23 4/3/23		974 976	977 978		
78	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	10 days	5/3/23	14/3/23	977	979		
79 80	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 2 days	15/3/2 16/3/2		978 979	980 981		
81	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	18/3/2	3 31/3/23	980	982		
82 83	Reinstatement Team A CH770 to CH810 (30m) _ re-alignmet	1 day 30 days	1/4/23 2/4/23		981	984		
984	TTA establishment	1 day	2/4/23	2/4/23	982	985		
985 986	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 10 days	3/4/23 4/4/23		984 985	986 987		
987	Treatment of bedding	1 day	14/4/2	3 14/4/23	986	988		
)88)89	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 14 days	15/4/2 17/4/2		987 988	989 990		
990	Reinstatement	1 day	1/5/23	1/5/23	989	992		
991 992	Team A CH810 to CH850 (30m) _ re-alignmet TTA establishment	30 days 1 day	2/5/23 2/5/23		990	999 993		
993	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	3/5/23		992	994		
	Task	nactive Task		Manual Summary Roll	up	External Milestone	♦ Manual Progress	
	SD20 Programme Split	nactive Milestone		Manual Summary		■ Deadline	↓	
rogramme	2-1-1-2022	nactive Summary Manual Task		Start-only Finish-only	C 3	Critical Critical Split		
1D to 30 S		Hallual Lass		CHIINH-OHIV	and the second s	CHIRAL STORY		

	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026
994	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	10 days	4/5/23	13/5/23	993	995	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1
995 996	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 2 days	14/5/23 15/5/23	14/5/23 16/5/23	994 995	996 997	
97	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	17/5/23	30/5/23	996	998	
98	Reinstatement Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV	1 day 15 days	31/5/23 1/6/23	31/5/23 15/6/23	997 991		
000	CH850 to CH1130 (280m)	315 days	1/1/23	11/11/23		1103	
001	Team A1 CH1115 to CH1130 (15m) TTA establishment	35 days 1 day	1/1/23 1/1/23	4/2/23 1/1/23		1003	
003	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	2/1/23	2/1/23	1002	1003	
004	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	3/1/23	9/1/23	1003	1005	
005 006	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	10/1/23 12/1/23	11/1/23 18/1/23	1004 1005	1006 1007	
007	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	19/1/23	1/2/23	1006	1008	
008	Reinstatement Team A1 CH1130 to CH1145 (15m)	3 days 35 days	2/2/23 5/2/23	4/2/23 11/3/23	1007	1010	
010	TTA establishment	1 day	5/2/23	5/2/23	1008	1011	
011 012	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	6/2/23 7/2/23	6/2/23 13/2/23	1010 1011	1012 1013	
013	Treatment of bedding	2 days	14/2/23	15/2/23	1012	1014	
014 015	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	16/2/23 23/2/23	22/2/23 8/3/23	1013 1014	1015 1016	
016	Reinstatement	3 days	9/3/23	11/3/23	1014	1017	
017	Team A1 CH850 to CH1115 (265m)	230 days	12/3/23	27/10/23	1016	1018	<u> </u>
018 019	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV CH000 to CH370 (370m)	15 days 533.5 days	28/10/23 7/2/22	11/11/23 25/7/23	1017	1103	
020	Team B CH220 to CH245 (25m)	144.5 days	7/2/22	1/7/22			
021 022	Pending for release of TTA from other Contractor TTA establishment	102 days 1 day	7/2/22 20/5/22	19/5/22 20/5/22	1021	1022 1023	
023	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	21/5/22	21/5/22	1022	1024	
)24)25	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)	6 days	22/5/22 28/5/22	27/5/22 3/6/22	1023 1024	1025 1026	
)25	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 3 days	4/6/22	6/6/22	1024	1026	
)27	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	7/6/22	9/6/22	1026	1028	
)28)29	Backfilling general fill and compaction CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)	14 days 6.5 days	10/6/22 24/6/22	23/6/22 30/6/22	1027 1028	1029 1030	
030	Reinstatement	1 day	30/6/22	1/7/22	1029	1032	
031 032	Team B CH190 to CH220 (30m) TTA establishment	22 days 1 day	1/7/22 1/7/22	23/7/22 2/7/22	1030	1033	
033	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	2/7/22	3/7/22	1032	1034	
034 035	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	3/7/22 6/7/22	6/7/22 7/7/22	1033 1034	1035 1036	
036	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	7/7/22	8/7/22	1035	1038,1037	
037 038	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling general fill and compaction	4 days 14 days	8/7/22 8/7/22	12/7/22 22/7/22	1036 1036	1039	
039	Reinstatement	14 days	22/7/22	23/7/22	1038	1041	
040	Team B CH245 to CH285 (40m)	20 days	23/7/22	12/8/22	1020	1042	
041 042	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	23/7/22 24/7/22	24/7/22 25/7/22	1039 1041	1042 1043	
043	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	25/7/22	1/8/22	1042	1044	
044 045	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 2 days	1/8/22 2/8/22	2/8/22 4/8/22	1043 1044	1045 1046	
046	Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days	4/8/22	11/8/22	1045	1047	
047 048	Reinstatement Team B CH285 to CH315 (30m)	1 day 42 days	11/8/22 12/8/22	12/8/22 23/9/22	1046	1049	
048	TTA establishment	1 day	12/8/22	13/8/22	1047	1050	
050	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	13/8/22	14/8/22	1049	1051	
051 052	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	5 days 15 days	14/8/22 19/8/22	19/8/22 3/9/22	1050 1051	1052 1053	
053	Treatment of bedding	2 days	3/9/22	5/9/22	1052	1054	
054 055	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 14 days	5/9/22 8/9/22	8/9/22 22/9/22	1053 1054	1055 1056	
056	Reinstatement	1 day	22/9/22	23/9/22	1055	1058	
057 058	Team B CH315 to CH340 (25m) TTA establishment	25 days 1 day	23/9/22 23/9/22	18/10/22 24/9/22	1056	1059	
059	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	24/9/22	25/9/22	1058	1060	
060 061	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	4 days 1 day	25/9/22 29/9/22	29/9/22 30/9/22	1059 1060	1061 1062	
062	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	30/9/22	3/10/22	1060	1063	
063	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	3/10/22	17/10/22	1062	1064	
064 065	Reinstatement Team B CH0 to CH150 (150m)	1 day 130 days	17/10/22 18/10/22	18/10/22 25/2/23	1063	1066	
066	TTA establishment	1 day	18/10/22	19/10/22	1064	1067	
067 068	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days 21 days	19/10/22 26/10/22	26/10/22 16/11/22	1066 1067	1068 1069	
069	Treatment of bedding	7 days	16/11/22	23/11/22	1068	1070	
070 071	Pending for confirmation of design alignment Pipe laying D.I.	70 days 7 days	23/11/22 1/2/23	1/2/23 8/2/23	1069 1070	1071 1072	
072	Backfilling gerneral fill and compaction	14 days	8/2/23	22/2/23	1071	1073	
073	Reinstatement	3 days	22/2/23	25/2/23	1072	1075	
074 075	Team B CH150 to CH190 (40m) TTA establishment	37 days 1 day	25/2/23 25/2/23	3/4/23 26/2/23	1073	1076	
076	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	26/2/23	28/2/23	1075	1077	
)77)78	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	28/2/23 14/3/23	14/3/23 16/3/23	1076 1077	1078 1079	
079	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	16/3/23	19/3/23	1078	1080	
080 081	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	19/3/23 2/4/23	2/4/23 3/4/23	1079 1080	1081 1083	
082	Team B CH340 to CH370 (30m)	98 days	3/4/23	10/7/23			
083 084	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	7 days 14 days	3/4/23 10/4/23	10/4/23 24/4/23	1081 1083	1084 1085	
084	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days 21 days	10/4/23 24/4/23	24/4/23 15/5/23	1083	1085	
086	Treatment of bedding	14 days	15/5/23	29/5/23	1085	1087	
087 088	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	21 days 14 days	29/5/23 19/6/23	19/6/23 3/7/23	1086 1087	1088 1089	
089	Reinstatement	7 days	3/7/23	10/7/23	1088	1090	
090 091	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV CH710 to CH970 (260m) -within the scope of Shueng Shui Hueng	15 days 399 days	10/7/23 8/8/22	25/7/23 11/9/23	1089 873	1103	
092	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	15 days	8/8/22	23/8/22		1093	
093 094	Pending agreement of Shueng Shui Hueng villagers XP application for alternative alignment of watermain	120 days 120 days	23/8/22 6/9/22	21/12/22 4/1/23	1092 1093SS+14 day	1095,1094SS+1 1095	
095	TTA establishment	14 days	4/1/23	18/1/23	1093,1094	1096	
096	Hard material excavation and disposal	28 days	18/1/23	15/2/23	1095	1097	
097 098	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	90 days 30 days	15/2/23 16/5/23	16/5/23 15/6/23	1096 1097	1098 1099	
099	Pipe laying D.I.	14 days	15/6/23	29/6/23	1098	1100	
100 101	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	45 days 14 days	29/6/23 13/8/23	13/8/23 27/8/23	1099 1100	1101 1102	
102	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV	15 days	27/8/23	11/9/23	1101		
103 104	Overall pressure testing Pipe connection and completion	15 days 30 days	12/11/23 27/11/23	26/11/23 26/12/23	872,1019,1091, 1103	1104	
-04		30 uays				_	
roiec	t: 3WSD20 Programme Task Inactive Task Split Inactive Milestone	♦		aal Summary Rollup =		External Milestone Deadline	♦ Manual Progress ————
	amme Rev. 22 Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-	only C	•	Critical	
_	W. Contombox 2022)		Finiel	h-only	1	Critical Split	
_	Summary Manual Task Project Summary Duration-only					Progress	

Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022	2023	2024 2025 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
	completion for section 4	0 days	26/12/23	26/12/23	671FF		<u> </u>	4 Q1 Q2 Q3	26 Dec '23
	Water main laying works in part 4 of the Site	1096 days	30/7/21	29/7/24					
	Pate (part 4 of the Site) rvey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	1 day 90 days	30/7/21 31/7/21	30/7/21 28/10/21	1108	1109 1110			
	ion and approval of XP and TTA	116 days	1/11/21	24/2/22	1109	1116			
	ment and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials ion and acceptance of method statement and material	100 days	28/2/22	7/6/22		1116			
	ion and acceptance of method statement and material ion and acceptance of method statement and temp work design for trenchless works	120 days 30 days	11/4/22 31/12/22	8/8/22 29/1/23		1116			
4 Excavation	on of Inspection Pit	600 days	1/9/22	22/4/24					
	ing by trenchless method (RW04)	519 days	30/1/23	1/7/24		1327		-	
	4 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless)	519 days	30/1/23		60 1110,1111,111	3		7	
	TTA implementation	127 days 1 day	30/1/23 30/1/23	5/6/23 30/1/23		1119		<u></u>	
	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	31/1/23	16/3/23	1118	1120		±	
	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	17/3/23 1/5/23	30/4/23 21/5/23	1119 1120	1121 1122			
!	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	22/5/23	4/6/23	1121	1123			
	Reinstatement a Sik Road (70m) - TBM Method	1 day	5/6/23 7/5/23	5/6/23	1122	1125FS-30 day			
	TTA implementation	128 days 1 day	7/5/23	11/9/23 7/5/23	1123FS-30 days	1126		5	
_	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	8/5/23	21/6/23	1125	1127			
	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	22/6/23 6/8/23	5/8/23 26/8/23	1126 1127	1128 1129		—	
	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	27/8/23	9/9/23	1128	1130		5	
Lu	Reinstatement en Chit Street (70m) - TBM Method	2 days 128 days	10/9/23 13/8/23	11/9/23 18/12/23	1129	1132FS-30 day		_5	_
	TTA implementation	1 day	13/8/23	13/8/23	1130FS-30 days	1133		5	•
	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Transhless works and pine laving	45 days	14/8/23	27/9/23	1132	1134		_	_
	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	28/9/23 12/11/23	11/11/23 2/12/23	1133 1134	1135 1136			
	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	3/12/23	16/12/23	1135	1137			
	Reinstatement en Sum Road (70m) - TBM Method	2 days 128 days	17/12/23 19/11/23	18/12/23 25/3/24	1136	1139FS-30 day:			
_	TTA implementation	1 day	19/11/23	19/11/23	1137FS-30 days	1140			→ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pine laving	45 days	20/11/23	3/1/24	1139	1141			
	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	4/1/24 18/2/24	17/2/24 9/3/24	1140 1141	1142 1143			
	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	10/3/24	23/3/24	1142	1144			\$
Fa	Reinstatement Inling Lau Road (70m) - TBM Method	2 days 128 days	24/3/24 25/2/24	25/3/24 1/7/24	1143	1146FS-30 day:			<u> </u>
	TTA implementation	1 day	25/2/24	25/2/24	1144FS-30 days				
	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days 45 days	26/2/24 11/4/24	10/4/24 25/5/24	1146 1147	1148 1149			
_	Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	26/5/24	25/5/24 15/6/24	1147	1149 1150			
	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	16/6/24	29/6/24	1149	1151			*
! Mainlayi	Reinstatement ing by open trench method (RW04)	2 days 617 days	30/6/24 24/10/22	1/7/24 1/7/24	1150	1327	_		
3 RW04	4 : DN450 DI Pipe	617 days	24/10/22	1/7/24			-		
_	a Sik Road CH1400 to CH1700 (300m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149) CH1420 to CH1450 (30m)	381 days 34 days	24/10/22 24/10/22	8/11/23 26/11/22		1180SS			7
	TTA establishment	1 day	24/10/22	24/10/22		1157	5		
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	25/10/22	26/10/22	1156	1158	5		
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	27/10/22 3/11/22	2/11/22 4/11/22	1157 1158	1159 1160			
)	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	5/11/22	11/11/22	1159	1161			
2	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	12/11/22 26/11/22	25/11/22 26/11/22	1160 1161	1162 1164			
3	CH1450 to CH1480 (30m)	34 days	27/11/22	30/12/22				H	
55	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	27/11/22	27/11/22	1162 1164	1165 1166		Ţ	
6	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	28/11/22 30/11/22	29/11/22 6/12/22	1165	1166			
57	Treatment of bedding	2 days	7/12/22	8/12/22	1166	1168		<u> </u>	
8 9	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	9/12/22 16/12/22	15/12/22 29/12/22	1167 1168	1169 1170			
0	Reinstatement	1 day	30/12/22	30/12/22	1169	1172		5	
2	CH910 to CH960 (50m) TTA establishment	34 days 1 day	31/12/22 31/12/22	2/2/23 31/12/22	1170	1173		‡	
3	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	1/1/23	2/1/23	1172	1174			
5	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days	3/1/23 10/1/23	9/1/23 11/1/23	1173 1174	1175 1176		5	
; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	10/1/23	18/1/23	1175	1176		}	
'	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	19/1/23	1/2/23	1176	1178		5	
	Reinstatement CH1490 to 1700 (210m)	1 day 270 days	2/2/23 3/2/23	2/2/23 30/10/23	1177 60 1178	1179		1	
	Construction of valve chambers	381 days	24/10/22	8/11/23	1155SS		-		•
Ma	a Sik Road CH1700 to CH2180 (480m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149) CH1920 to CH1950 (30m)	546 days 30 days	5/12/22 5/12/22	2/6/24 3/1/23					
	TTA establishment	1 day	5/12/22	5/12/22		1184		1	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	6/12/22	7/12/22	1183	1185			
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	8/12/22 15/12/22	14/12/22 16/12/22	1184 1185	1186 1187		P	
	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	17/12/22	19/12/22	1186	1188			
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	20/12/22 3/1/23	2/1/23 3/1/23	1187 1188	1189 1191			
	CH1950 to CH1990 (40m)	29 days	4/1/23	1/2/23	1100				
	TTA establishment	1 day	4/1/23	4/1/23	1189	1192		5	
3	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	5/1/23 6/1/23	5/1/23 12/1/23	1191 1192	1193 1194			
1	Treatment of bedding	2 days	13/1/23	14/1/23	1193	1195		5	
5	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 14 days	15/1/23 18/1/23	17/1/23 31/1/23	1194 1195	1196 1197			
,	Reinstatement	1 day	1/2/23	1/2/23	1196	1199			
	CH1990 to CH2020 (30m) TTA establishment	37 days 1 day	2/2/23 2/2/23	10/3/23 2/2/23	1197	1200			
1	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	3/2/23	4/2/23	1197	1201			
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	5/2/23	18/2/23	1200	1202		5	
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 3 days	19/2/23 21/2/23	20/2/23 23/2/23	1201 1202	1203 1204		 	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	24/2/23	9/3/23	1203	1205		5	
	Reinstatement CH1790 to 2180 (390m)	1 day 450 days	10/3/23 11/3/23	10/3/23 2/6/24	1204 60 1205	1206		5	
M	a Sik Road CH2180 to CH2400 (220m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)	450 days	24/10/22	16/1/24			-		—
3 9	CH2210 to CH2240 (30m) TTA establishment	30 days 1 day	24/10/22 24/10/22	22/11/22 24/10/22		1210	-		
0	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	24/10/22 25/10/22	24/10/22 26/10/22	1209	1210 1211	7	-	
1	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	27/10/22	2/11/22	1210	1212			
3	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 3 days	3/11/22 5/11/22	4/11/22 7/11/22	1211 1212	1213 1214	<u> </u>		
1	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	8/11/22	21/11/22	1213	1215			
				1.0		P			
ject: 3WSD20 1	Task Inactive Task Programme Split Inactive Milestone	♦		al Summary Rollup al Summary		External Milestone Deadline	♦ M: •	anual Progress -	
gramme Rev	7. 22 Milestone ♦ Inactive Summary		Start-	only		Critical			
to 30 Septer	mber 2023) Summary Manual Task Project Summary Duration-only		Finish	n-only nal Tasks		Critical Split			
	Duration-only		Exten			Progress			

) Tac	k Namo				Duration	Ctart	Finish	TDA Drodosossors	Cuccoccorc	2022	2022	2024	2025
	k Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q	2023 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2024 Q4 Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1
1215 1216	Reinstatement CH2240 to CH2270) (30m)			1 day 30 days	22/11/22 23/11/22	22/11/22 22/12/22	1214	1217				
1217	TTA establishm	ent			1 day	23/11/22	23/11/22	1215	1218		\$		
1218 1219		excavation and disposal			2 days	24/11/22 26/11/22	25/11/22 2/12/22	1217 1218	1219 1220		F		
1219	Treatment of b	, laying sheetpile and dedding	isposai		7 days 2 days	3/12/22	4/12/22	1218	1220				
1221	Pipe laying D.I.	_			3 days	5/12/22	7/12/22	1220	1222				
.222		eral fill and compaction			14 days	8/12/22	21/12/22	1221	1223		5		
.223	Reinstatement CH2270 to CH2400) (130m)			1 day 390 days	22/12/22 23/12/22	22/12/22 16/1/24	1222 60 1223	1224		_		
225		to CH2600 (200m) (XP I	D: 1301142, 1301146,	1301149)	360 days	3/1/23	28/12/23						
1226	-	n) (XP ID: 1309070, 1310	0475)		547 days	2/1/23	1/7/24						
1227 1228	CH450 to CH480 (3 TTA establishm				22 days 1 day	2/1/23 2/1/23	23/1/23 2/1/23		1229		H		
1229		excavation and disposal			1 day	3/1/23	3/1/23	1228	1230		<u>}</u>		
1230		, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		3 days	4/1/23	6/1/23	1229	1231		5		
.231	Treatment of b Pipe laying D.I.	edding			1 day 1 day	7/1/23 8/1/23	7/1/23 8/1/23	1230 1231	1232 1233				
.233		eral fill and compaction			14 days	9/1/23	22/1/23	1232	1234				
234	Reinstatement				1 day	23/1/23	23/1/23	1233	1236		5		
235 236	CH480 to CH510 (3 TTA establishm				22 days 1 day	24/1/23 24/1/23	14/2/23 24/1/23	1234	1237		‡		
237		excavation and disposal			1 day	25/1/23	25/1/23	1236	1238		7		
238		, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		3 days	26/1/23	28/1/23	1237	1239		\$		
239 240	Treatment of b Pipe laying D.I.	edding			1 day 1 day	29/1/23 30/1/23	29/1/23 30/1/23	1238 1239	1240 1241		5		
240		eral fill and compaction			14 days	31/1/23	13/2/23	1240	1241		}		
242	Reinstatement				1 day	14/2/23	14/2/23	1241	1244		*		
243	CH510 to CH540 (3				22 days	15/2/23	8/3/23	1242	1245		ri e		
.44 .45	TTA establishm Hard material e	ent excavation and disposal			1 day 1 day	15/2/23 16/2/23	15/2/23 16/2/23	1242 1244	1245 1246		\}		
246		, laying sheetpile and d			3 days	17/2/23	19/2/23	1245	1247		5		
247	Treatment of b	edding			1 day	20/2/23	20/2/23	1246	1248		5		
248 249	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction			1 day 14 days	21/2/23 22/2/23	21/2/23 7/3/23	1247 1248	1249 1250	-			
50	Reinstatement				1 day	8/3/23	8/3/23	1249	1252		<u></u>		
51	CH540 to CH570 (3				22 days	9/3/23	30/3/23	100	4070		<u> </u>		
52 53	TTA establishm Hard material e	ent excavation and disposal			1 day 1 day	9/3/23 10/3/23	9/3/23 10/3/23	1250 1252	1253 1254	_	<u> </u>		
54		, laying sheetpile and d			3 days	11/3/23	13/3/23	1253	1255		7		
55	Treatment of b				1 day	14/3/23	14/3/23	1254	1256		\$		
56 57	Pipe laying D.I.	eral fill and compaction			1 day 14 days	15/3/23 16/3/23	15/3/23 29/3/23	1255 1256	1257 1258		5		
58	Reinstatement	. a. iii and compaction			14 days 1 day	30/3/23	30/3/23	1256	1258	-			
59	CH570 to CH610 (3				22 days	31/3/23	21/4/23				<u> </u>		
60 61	TTA establishm	ent excavation and disposal			1 day 1 day	31/3/23 1/4/23	31/3/23 1/4/23	1258 1260	1261 1262		5		
62		, laying sheetpile and d			3 days	2/4/23	4/4/23	1261	1262		7		
63	Treatment of b				1 day	5/4/23	5/4/23	1262	1264		<u> </u>		
64 65	Pipe laying D.I.	eral fill and compaction			1 day	6/4/23 7/4/23	6/4/23 20/4/23	1263 1264	1265 1266		5		
66	Reinstatement	erai illi aliu compaction			14 days 1 day	21/4/23	21/4/23	1265	1268				
67	CH610 to CH640 (3	30m)			22 days	22/4/23	13/5/23				-		
68	TTA establishm				1 day	22/4/23	22/4/23	1266	1269		5		
69 70		excavation and disposal , laying sheetpile and d			1 day 3 days	23/4/23 24/4/23	23/4/23 26/4/23	1268 1269	1270 1271		\}		
71	Treatment of b				1 day	27/4/23	27/4/23	1270	1272		5		
272	Pipe laying D.I.	. 600			1 day	28/4/23	28/4/23	1271	1273		5		
.73 .74	Backfilling gene Reinstatement	eral fill and compaction			14 days 1 day	29/4/23 13/5/23	12/5/23 13/5/23	1272 1273	1274 1276				
275	CH640 to CH670 (3	30m)			22 days	14/5/23	4/6/23	1273	1270		H		
76	TTA establishm				1 day	14/5/23	14/5/23	1274	1277		5		
77 78		excavation and disposal , laying sheetpile and d			1 day 3 days	15/5/23 16/5/23	15/5/23 18/5/23	1276 1277	1278 1279		<u> </u>		
79	Treatment of b				1 day	19/5/23	19/5/23	1278	1280		5		
.80	Pipe laying D.I.	160			1 day	20/5/23	20/5/23	1279	1281		5		
81 82	Reinstatement	eral fill and compaction			14 days 1 day	21/5/23 4/6/23	3/6/23 4/6/23	1280 1281	1282 1284		-		
83	CH670 to CH710 (3	30m)			23 days	5/6/23	27/6/23				H		
84	TTA establishm				1 day	5/6/23	5/6/23	1282	1285		5		
85 86		excavation and disposal , laying sheetpile and d			2 days 3 days	6/6/23 8/6/23	7/6/23 10/6/23	1284 1285	1286 1287		\}		
87	Treatment of b				1 day	11/6/23	11/6/23	1286	1288				
88	Pipe laying D.I.	160			1 day	12/6/23	12/6/23	1287	1289		\$		
.89 .90	Backfilling gene Reinstatement	eral fill and compaction			14 days 1 day	13/6/23 27/6/23	26/6/23 27/6/23	1288 1289	1290 1291	-			
91	Remaining Section	of Tin Ping Road (1287	m)		370 days	28/6/23	1/7/24	1290			—		
92	Sha Tau Kok Road (86				609 days	1/11/22	1/7/24					<u> </u>	
93 94	CH3580 to CH3550 TTA establishm				23 days 1 day	1/3/23 1/3/23	23/3/23 1/3/23		1295	-	H		
95	Hard material e	excavation and disposal			1 day	2/3/23	2/3/23	1294	1296		5		
96		, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		3 days	3/3/23	5/3/23	1295	1297		5		
97 98	Treatment of b	eaaing			1 day 2 days	6/3/23 7/3/23	6/3/23 8/3/23	1296 1297	1298 1299	-	<u> </u>		
99		eral fill and compaction			14 days	9/3/23	22/3/23	1298	1300				
00	Reinstatement				1 day	23/3/23	23/3/23	1299	1302		†		
01	CH3550 to CH3520 TTA establishm				22 days 1 day	24/3/23 24/3/23	14/4/23 24/3/23	1300	1303	_	•		
03		excavation and disposal			1 day	25/3/23	25/3/23	1302	1304		7		
04	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and d			3 days	26/3/23	28/3/23	1303	1305		5		
05 06	Treatment of b Pipe laying D.I.	edding			1 day 1 day	29/3/23 30/3/23	29/3/23 30/3/23	1304 1305	1306 1307	_	_		
06		eral fill and compaction			14 days	31/3/23	13/4/23	1306	1307				
08	Reinstatement				1 day	14/4/23	14/4/23	1307	1310		+		
)9 LO	CH3520 to CH3490				22 days	15/4/23 15/4/23	6/5/23	1200	1311		‡		
11	TTA establishm Hard material e	ent excavation and disposal			1 day 1 day	15/4/23 16/4/23	15/4/23 16/4/23	1308 1310	1311	-	7		
.2	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and d			3 days	17/4/23	19/4/23	1311	1313		5		
L3	Treatment of b	edding			1 day	20/4/23	20/4/23	1312	1314		5		
.5	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction			1 day 14 days	21/4/23 22/4/23	21/4/23 5/5/23	1313 1314	1315 1316	-			
16	Reinstatement				1 day	6/5/23	6/5/23	1315	1317		<u> </u>		
17		of Sha Tau Kok Road	2010/01		422 days	7/5/23	1/7/24	1316	4220				
18 19	Interface coordina CH2600 to CH2800	tion with Contract ND/2 (200m)	2019/04		90 days 22 days	1/11/22 30/1/23	29/1/23 20/2/23		1320	_	H		
20	TTA establishm				1 day	30/1/23	30/1/23	1318	1321				
21		excavation and disposal			1 day	31/1/23	31/1/23	1320	1322		5		
22 23	Soil excavation Treatment of b	, laying sheetpile and d edding	isposal		3 days 1 day	1/2/23 4/2/23	3/2/23 4/2/23	1321 1322	1323 1324	_	\}		
24	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	5/2/23	5/2/23	1323	1324		7		
25		eral fill and compaction			14 days	6/2/23	19/2/23	1324	1326				
		Task		Inactive Task		Manu	al Summary Rollu	p	External Milesto	ne 💠 I	Manual Progress		_
	WSD20 Programme	Split					al Summary		Deadline				
•	me Rev. 22	Milestone	*	Inactive Summary		Start-		E	Critical				
ogram		Cummour.		Manual Task		Finish	I-OIII Y	3	Critical Split				
ogram) September 2023)	Summary Project Summary		Duration-only		Fyter	nal Tasks		Progress				

22.5			Start		TRA Predecessors	Successors	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
326 327	Reinstatement Overall testing	1 day 21 days	20/2/23 2/7/24	20/2/23 22/7/24	1325 1115,1152	1331	
328	Swabbing	7 days	2/7/24	8/7/24	1220	1329	
329 330	CCTV Hydrostatic pressure test	7 days 7 days	9/7/24 16/7/24	15/7/24 22/7/24	1328 1329	1330	
331	Pipe connection and completion	7 days	23/7/24	29/7/24	1327	1332FF	
332 333	Planned completion for section 5	0 days	29/7/24	29/7/24	1331FF		4 29 Jul '24
334	Section 6 - Water main laying works in part 5 of the Site	1280 days	30/7/21				
335 336	Access Date (part 5 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	1 day 90 days	30/7/21 31/7/21	30/7/21 28/10/21	1335	1336 1338	
337	Application and approval of XP and TTA	167 days	1/10/21	16/3/22		1338	
338 339	Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials Submission and acceptance of method statement and material	30 days 30 days	30/5/22 29/6/22		1336,1337 1338	1339 1340	
340	Excavation of Inspection Pit	800 days	3/10/22	10/12/24	1339	1389	
341 342	Mainlaying by trenchless method RW06: DN300 DI pipe (trenchless)	154 days 154 days	1/8/24 1/8/24	1/1/25 1/1/25		1384	
343	Jocky Club Road (100m) - TBM Method	154 days	1/8/24	1/1/25			
344	TTA implementation	3 days	1/8/24	3/8/24	1244	1345	
345 346	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days 60 days	4/8/24 18/9/24	17/9/24 16/11/24	1344 1345	1346 1347	
347	Manhole / Chamber construction	21 days	17/11/24		1346	1348	
348 349	Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement	21 days 4 days	8/12/24 29/12/24		1347 1348	1349	
350	Contractor's Design and Construction of distribution mains	218 days	16/5/22	19/12/22			
351 352	Submission and acceptance of detailed design proposal Site investigation and liaison with relevant parties	180 days 38 days	16/5/22 12/11/22		1351	1352 1353	
353	Mainlaying by open trench method (XP ID: 1301135, 1301136)	741 days	20/12/22		1352,61	1384	
354 355	RW41 (DN150) - Sheung Shui Tung Hing Road (288m) RW42 (DN150) - No name road in Sheung Shui Heung (210m)	510 days	1/3/23	22/7/24 26/12/24			
356	RW71 (DN150) - No name road in Sheung Shui Heung (210m)	240 days 480 days	1/5/24 1/8/23	22/11/24			
357	RW44 (DN150) - Jockey Club Road (38m)	60 days	1/6/23	30/7/23	20		<u> </u>
358 359	RW11 (DN150) - Fung Nam Road (480m) RW46 (DN150) - Fung Nam Lane (38m)	673 days 60 days	24/2/23 1/9/24	27/12/24 30/10/24	30		
360	RW06 (DN300) - Lung Sum Avenue (290m)	450 days	1/6/23	23/8/24			
361 362	RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Club Road (377m) RW15 (DN150) - Sun Fung Road / Sun Shing Road (390m)	600 days 240 days	20/12/22		15		
363	RW18 (DN150) - San Hong Street (464m)	620 days	20/12/22	30/8/24			
364 365	RW20 (DN150) - Sun Wing Street (52m) RW45 (DN150) - Tsun Fu Street (82m)	90 days 78 days	8/3/23 20/12/2 2	5/6/23 7/3/23	1365	1364	
366	CH000 - CH040	39 days	20/12/22	2 27/1/23		1374	
367	TTA establishment	1 day	20/12/22		1267	1368	
368 369	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	21/12/22 23/12/22		1367 1368	1369 1370	
370	Treatment of bedding	7 days	30/12/22	5/1/23	1369	1371	<u> </u>
371 372	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	6/1/23 13/1/23	12/1/23 26/1/23	1370 1371	1372 1373	
373	Reinstatement	1 day	27/1/23	27/1/23	1372		
374 375	CH040 - CH082 TTA establishment	39 days 1 day	28/1/23 28/1/23	7/3/23 28/1/23	1366	1376	
376	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	29/1/23	30/1/23	1375	1377	<u> </u>
377	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	31/1/23	6/2/23	1376	1378	<u> </u>
378 379	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	7 days 7 days	7/2/23 14/2/23	13/2/23 20/2/23	1377 1378	1379 1380	
380	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	21/2/23		1379	1381	
381 382	Reinstatement RW14 (DN150) - Fu Hing Street (372m)	1 day 580 days	7/3/23 20/12/22	7/3/23 2 21/7/24	1380		
383	RW21 (DN150) - Sun Fat Street (105m)	120 days	1/9/24	29/12/24			
384 385	Overall testing Swabbing	21 days 7 days	2/1/25 2/1/25	22/1/25 8/1/25	1341,1353	1388 1386	
386	ссту	7 days	9/1/25	15/1/25	1385	1387	
387 388	Hydrostatic pressure test Pipe connection and completion	7 days 7 days	16/1/25 23/1/25	22/1/25 29/1/25	1386 1384	1389	
389	Planned completion for section 6	0 days	29/1/25		1388,1340	1303	29 Jan '25
390 391 9	Section 7 - Water main laying works in part 6 of the Site	1523 days	30/7/21	29/9/25			
392	Access Date (part 6 of the Site)	1 day	30/7/21	30/7/21		1393	
393	Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	90 days	31/7/21	28/10/21 25/2/22	1392	1394	
394 395	Application and approval of XP and TTA Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials	117 days 30 days	1/11/21 7/5/22	5/6/22	1393		i
396	Submission and acceptance of method statement and material	30 days	7/5/22	5/6/22			<u> </u>
397 398	Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by trenchless method	900 days 858 days	3/10/22 1/4/23	20/3/25 5/8/25		1536	
399	RW05 : DN400 DI pipe (trenchless)	320 days	1/5/24	16/3/25			
400 401	Fu Hing Street (75m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	130 days 3 days	1/5/24 1/5/24	7/9/24 3/5/24		1402	
402	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	4/5/24	17/6/24	1401	1403	
403 404	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	18/6/24 2/8/24	1/8/24 22/8/24	1402 1403	1404 1405	
404	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	23/8/24	5/9/24	1404	1405	
406	Reinstatement	2 days	6/9/24	7/9/24 16/3/25	1405	1408FS+60 day	
407 408	Luen Sum Road (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	130 days 3 days	7/11/24 7/11/24		1406FS+60 day	s 1409	
409	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	10/11/24	4 24/12/24	1408	1410	_
410 411	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	25/12/24 8/2/25	7/2/25 28/2/25	1409 1410	1411 1412	
412	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	1/3/25	14/3/25	1411	1413	
413 414	Reinstatement RW05: DN300 DI pipe (trenchless)	2 days 175 days	15/3/25 1/9/23	16/3/25 22/2/24	1412		
414	Ma Sik Road (180m) - TBM Method	175 days	1/9/23	22/2/24			
116	TTA implementation Contruction of jacking nit and receiving nit	3 days	1/9/23	3/9/23	1416	1417	<u> </u>
417 418	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days 90 days	4/9/23 19/10/23	18/10/23 3 16/1/24	1416 1417	1418 1419	
119	Manhole / Chamber construction	21 days	17/1/24	6/2/24	1418	1420	
120 121	Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 2 days	7/2/24 21/2/24	20/2/24 22/2/24	1419 1420	1421	
422	RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (trenchless)	336 days	1/6/23	1/5/24			
423 424	Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	124 days 3 days	1/6/23 1/6/23	2/10/23 3/6/23		1425	
425	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	42 days	4/6/23	15/7/23	1424	1426	
126 127	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	42 days 21 days	16/7/23 27/8/23	26/8/23 16/9/23	1425 1426	1427 1428	
427	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	17/9/23		1426	1428	
129	Reinstatement	2 days	1/10/23		1428	1431FS+60 day	
430 431	Wo Tai Street (100m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	152 days 3 days	2/12/23 2/12/23		1429FS+60 day	s 1432	
432	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	42 days	5/12/23	15/1/24	1431	1433	
433 434	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	70 days 21 days	16/1/24 26/3/24	25/3/24 15/4/24	1432 1433	1434 1435	
435	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	16/4/24	29/4/24	1434	1436	
436	Reinstatement	2 days	30/4/24	1/5/24	1435		
	Task Inactive			Ianual Summary Rollup		External Milestone	e 🔷 Manual Progress ———————————————————————————————————
-	D 00	e Milestone e Summary		Ianual Summary tart-only		Deadline Critical	+
۰,۰۰۰	20.5					Critical Split	
p to	30 September 2023) Summary Manual	1 dSK	11	illion only	-	CITITOTI SPILI	

	k Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2025
7	RW09 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless) San Wang Road (435m) - TBM Method	858 days 245 days	1/4/23 1/4/23	5/8/25 1/12/23			
)	TTA implementation	245 days 3 days	1/4/23	1/12/23 3/4/23		1440	5
)	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	4/4/23	18/5/23	1439	1441	<u> </u>
1 2	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	160 days 21 days	19/5/23 26/10/23	25/10/23 15/11/23	1440 1441	1442 1443	
	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	16/11/23	29/11/23	1441	1444	
	Reinstatement	2 days	30/11/23	1/12/23	1443	1447	
5	Submission and acceptance of method statement by MTRC MTRC (315m) - TBM Method	560 days 298 days	1/4/23 12/10/24	11/10/24 5/8/25		1447	
6 7	TTA implementation	7 days	12/10/24	18/10/24	1445,1444	1448	
8	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	60 days	19/10/24	17/12/24	1447	1449	
9	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	180 days 30 days	18/12/24 16/6/25	15/6/25 15/7/25	1448 1449	1450 1451	
1	Backfilling and compaction	18 days	16/6/25	2/8/25	1449	1451	
2	Reinstatement	3 days	3/8/25	5/8/25	1451		
3	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless)	555 days	1/4/23	6/10/24 8/8/23			
5	Ling Shan Road (60m) - HDD Method TTA implementation	130 days 3 days	1/4/23 1/4/23	8/8/23 3/4/23		1456	
6	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	4/4/23	18/5/23	1455	1457	<u> </u>
7	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days	19/5/23 3/7/23	2/7/23	1456 1457	1458 1459	
9	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	3/7/23 24/7/23	23/7/23 6/8/23	1457 1458	1459 1460	
0	Reinstatement	2 days	7/8/23	8/8/23	1459	1462FS+60 day	
1	San Wan Road Roundabout (130m) - HDD Method	175 days	8/10/23	30/3/24	146055160 do	rs 1462	
3	TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	3 days 45 days	8/10/23 11/10/23	10/10/23 24/11/23	1460FS+60 da 1462	ys 1463 1464	
64	Trenchless works and pipe laying	90 days	25/11/23	22/2/24	1463	1465	
5	Manhole / Chamber construction	21 days	23/2/24	14/3/24	1464	1466	
6 7	Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 2 days	15/3/24 29/3/24	28/3/24 30/3/24	1465 1466	1467 1469FS+60 day	
8	Pak Fung Road (70m) - HDD Method	2 days 130 days	30/5/24	6/10/24	1400	THOSE STOU CITY	
9	TTA implementation	3 days	30/5/24	1/6/24	1467FS+60 da		
0	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	2/6/24	16/7/24	1469	1471	
L 2	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	17/7/24 31/8/24	30/8/24 20/9/24	1470 1471	1472 1473	
3	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	21/9/24	4/10/24	1471	1474	
	Reinstatement	2 days	5/10/24	6/10/24	1473		
5 6	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Fanling Way (35m) - Hand Shield Method	362 days 91 days	1/6/23 1/6/23	27/5/24 30/8/23			
7	TTA implementation	3 days	1/6/23	30/8/23 3/6/23		1478	<u></u>
'8	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	30 days	4/6/23	3/7/23	1477	1479	
9	Trenchless works and pipe laying	21 days	4/7/23	24/7/23	1478	1480	<u>↓</u>
0	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	25/7/23 15/8/23	14/8/23 28/8/23	1479 1480	1481 1482	
2	Reinstatement	2 days	29/8/23	30/8/23	1481	1484FS+180 da	<u>-</u>
33	CLP Station (35m) - Hand Shield Method	91 days	27/2/24	27/5/24	4.00==	1405	
34 35	TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	3 days 30 days	27/2/24 1/3/24	29/2/24 30/3/24	1482FS+180 d 1484	1485 1486	
36	Trenchless works and pipe laying	21 days	31/3/24	20/4/24	1484	1486	
37	Manhole / Chamber construction	21 days	21/4/24	11/5/24	1486	1488	
8	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	12/5/24	25/5/24	1487	1489	
9	Reinstatement Mainlaying by open trench method	2 days 1029 days	26/5/24 1/11/22	27/5/24 25/8/25	1488	1536	
1	RW07 (DN300) - Ma Sik Road (360m)	570 days	1/12/23	22/6/25			
)2	RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Club Road (681m) (XP ID: 1316661, 1301141)	570 days	1/2/24	23/8/25		1404	
3 4	RW05 (DN300) - Jockey Club Road (720m) (XP ID: 1316661, 1301141) RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fung Road (270m)	307 days 110 days	1/6/23 3/4/24	2/4/24 21/7/24	1493	1494 1495	→
95	RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fung Road (270m) RW05 (DN300) - Sun Wan Road (945m)	400 days	22/7/24	25/8/25	30 1494	55	
6	RW08 (DN400) - Fanling Lau Road (750m) (XP ID: 1310580, 1310468)	450 days	1/6/23	23/8/24		1497	
7	RW08 (DN400) - Lok Yip Road (616m)	360 days	24/8/24	18/8/25	1496		
18	RW17 (DN150) - Sun Shing Road (114m) RW16 (DN250) - Sun Fung Road / Lung Sum Avenue (741m)	180 days 720 days	1/7/24 1/9/23	27/12/24 20/8/25			
00	RW47 (DN100) - Ben Lun Building (82m)	110 days	1/5/25	18/8/25			
1	RW22 (DN150) - Chi Cheong Street (877m) (XP ID: 1310864)	900 days	1/11/22	18/4/25			
2	CH630 - CH700 TTA establishment	39 days	1/11/22	9/12/22		1510 1504	
4	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	1/11/22 2/11/22	1/11/22 3/11/22	1503	1504	
5	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	4/11/22	10/11/22	1504	1506	
6	Treatment of bedding	7 days	11/11/22	17/11/22	1505	1507	<u> </u>
7 8	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	18/11/22 25/11/22	24/11/22 8/12/22	1506 1507	1508 1509	
9	Reinstatement	1 days	9/12/22	9/12/22	1507		. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0	CH040 - CH082	39 days	10/12/22	17/1/23	1502		*
2	TTA establishment	1 day	10/12/22	10/12/22	1514	1512	<u>,</u>
3	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	11/12/22 13/12/22	12/12/22 19/12/22	1511 1512	1513 1514	
1	Treatment of bedding	7 days	20/12/22	26/12/22	1513	1515	<u> </u>
5	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	27/12/22	2/1/23	1514	1516	
6 7	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	3/1/23 17/1/23	16/1/23 17/1/23	1515 1516	1517	,
8	RW24 (DN150) - Chi Ming Street (120m)	170 days	1/3/25	17/1/23	1310		
9	RW49 (DN150) - San Wan Road (75m)	110 days	1/5/25	18/8/25			
0	RW23 (DN150) - Lung Wan Street (171m)	270 days	1/6/24	25/2/25			
2	RW69 (DN150) - Lung Sum Lane (60m) RW25 (DN150) - Road to Fanling Wai (330m)	80 days 260 days	1/6/25 1/12/24	19/8/25 17/8/25			
3	RW26 (DN150) - Ka Siu Road (133m)	210 days	1/10/24	28/4/25			
4	RW27 (DN150) - Fanling Station Road (273m)	350 days	1/9/24	16/8/25			
5 6	RW34 (DN150) - Fan Leng Lau (380m) (XP ID: 1310580, 1310468) RW36 (DN150) - Lok Fung Street (495m)	360 days 380 days	1/2/24 1/8/24	25/1/25 15/8/25			
7	RW13 (DN150) - Lok Fung Street (495ff) RW13 (DN150) - Wo Tai Street (630m)	930 days	1/8/24	18/8/25			
8	RW28 (DN150) - Wo Mun Street (312m)	480 days	1/11/23	22/2/25			
9	RW31 (DN150) - Luen Cheong Street (185m)	230 days	1/1/25	18/8/25			
0	RW32 (DN150) - Luen Shing Street (185m) RW33 (DN150) - Luen Hing Street (199m)	270 days 300 days	1/4/24 1/9/24	26/12/24 27/6/25			
2	RW30 (DN150) - Luen On Street / Luen Wo Road / Luen Fai Street (649m)	960 days	2/1/23	18/8/25			
3	RW29 (DN150) - Wo Muk Street / Luen Hing Street (360m)	570 days	1/2/24	23/8/25			
4 5	RW12 (DN150) - Luen Chit Street (120m) RW55 (DN150) - Mount One (44m)	200 days 80 days	1/2/25 1/6/25	19/8/25 19/8/25			
_	Overall testing	21 days	26/8/25	15/9/25	1398,1490	1540	
7	Swabbing	7 days	26/8/25	1/9/25		1538	<u>'</u>
8 a	CCTV Hydrostatic pressure test	7 days	2/9/25	8/9/25 15/9/25	1537 1538	1539	
9	Hydrostatic pressure test Pipe connection and completion	7 days 14 days	9/9/25 16/9/25	15/9/25 29/9/25	1538 1536	1541FF	
	Planned completion for section 7	0 days	29/9/25	29/9/25	1540FF	-	
2							
_	ction 8 - Water main laying works in part 7 of the Site	1676 days	30/7/21	1/3/26		15/15	
_	Access Date (part 7 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	1 day 90 days	30/7/21 31/7/21	30/7/21 28/10/21	1544	1545 1546	
_	Application and approval of XP and TTA	180 days	1/11/21	29/4/22	1544	1550,1559	
_	Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials	60 days	6/4/22	4/6/22		1550,1559	
	Task Inactive Task		N.A	al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	♦ Manual Progress
oct : 31	VSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone	*		al Summary Rollup al Summary		Deadline Deadline	• Mailuai Flogices
Ct. 5	me Rev. 22 Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-		С	Critical	
ram	(C.) - (-) - (2022)						
ram	September 2023) Summary Project Summary Duration-only		Finish	n-only nal Tasks	3	Critical Split Progress	

	Task Name	Duration	Start		TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2 Q3
548 549	Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Excavation of Inspection Pit	30 days 900 days	6/5/22 3/10/22	4/6/22 20/3/25		_	
50	Mainlaying by trenchless method	190 days	1/9/23	8/3/24	1547,1546	1716	<u> </u>
551 552	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Jocky Club Road (110m) - TBM Method	190 days 190 days	1/9/23 1/9/23	8/3/24 8/3/24			
53	TTA implementation	3 days	1/9/23	3/9/23		1554	<u>,</u>
54 55	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying	30 days 120 days	4/9/23 4/10/23	3/10/23 31/1/24	1553 1554	1555 1556	
6	Manhole / Chamber construction	21 days	1/2/24	21/2/24	1555	1557	
57	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	22/2/24	6/3/24	1556	1558	,
58 59	Reinstatement Mainlaying by open trench method	2 days 1243 days	7/3/24 1/9/22	8/3/24 25/1/26	1557 1547,1546	1716	
60	RW38 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (351m)	540 days	1/8/24	22/1/26			
61	RW39 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (14m) RW37 (DN150) - Yip Wo Street (420m) (XP ID: 1309054)	60 days 510 days	1/6/24 1/12/22	30/7/24 23/4/24			
63	CH210 to CH300 (90m)	32 days	1/12/22	1/1/23		1571	
64	TTA establishment	1 day	1/12/22	1/12/22	4504	1565	<u> </u>
65 66	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	2/12/22 3/12/22	2/12/22 9/12/22	1564 1565	1566 1567	
67	Treatment of bedding	1 day	10/12/22	10/12/22	1566	1568	
68 669	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	11/12/22 18/12/22	17/12/22 31/12/22	1567 1568	1569 1570	.
570	Reinstatement	1 day	1/1/23	1/1/23	1569	1370	
571	CH300 to CH360 (60m)	32 days	2/1/23	2/2/23	1563		
572 573	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	2/1/23 3/1/23	2/1/23 3/1/23	1572	1573 1574	
74	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	4/1/23	10/1/23	1573	1575	
575	Treatment of bedding	1 day	11/1/23	11/1/23	1574	1576	
576 577	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	12/1/23 19/1/23	18/1/23 1/2/23	1575 1576	1577 1578	
578	Reinstatement	1 day	2/2/23	2/2/23	1577	1579	
579 580	Remaining section of Yip Wo Street (270m) RW10 (DN300) - On Lok Mun Street (930m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241)	446 days 1211 days	3/2/23 3/10/22	23/4/24 25/1/26	1578		
81	CH930 to CH980 (50m)	56 days	3/10/22	27/11/22		1589	
82	TTA establishment	2 days	3/10/22	4/10/22	4502	1583	<u> </u>
83 84	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 21 days	5/10/22 7/10/22	6/10/22 27/10/22	1582 1583	1584 1585	
585	Treatment of bedding	2 days	28/10/22	29/10/22	1584	1586	
586 587	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	30/10/22 13/11/22	12/11/22 26/11/22	1585 1586	1587 1588	
588	Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	13/11/22 27/11/22	26/11/22	1586	1300	
589	CH840 to CH930 (90m)	40 days	28/11/22	6/1/23	1581	1597	
590 591	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	28/11/22 29/11/22	28/11/22 30/11/22	1590	1591 1592	
592	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	1/12/22	7/12/22	1591	1593	
593	Treatment of bedding	1 day	8/12/22	8/12/22	1592	1594	<u> </u>
594 595	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	9/12/22 23/12/22	22/12/22 5/1/23	1593 1594	1595 1596	
596	Reinstatement	1 day	6/1/23	6/1/23	1595		
597 598	CH800 to CH840 (40m) TTA establishment	33 days 1 day	7/1/23 7/1/23	8/2/23 7/1/23	1589	1605 1599	
598	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	8/1/23	9/1/23	1598	1600	
600	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	10/1/23	16/1/23	1599	1601	.
501 502	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 7 days	17/1/23 18/1/23	17/1/23 24/1/23	1600 1601	1602 1603	
603	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	25/1/23	7/2/23	1602	1604	
604 605	Reinstatement CH980 to CH1000 (20m)	1 day 30 days	8/2/23 9/2/23	8/2/23 10/3/23	1603 1597	1613	
505	TTA establishment	2 days	9/2/23	10/3/23	1397	1607	
607	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	11/2/23	12/2/23	1606	1608	<u> </u>
508 509	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	13/2/23 20/2/23	19/2/23 21/2/23	1607 1608	1609 1610	
510	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	22/2/23	23/2/23	1609	1611	
511	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	24/2/23	9/3/23	1610	1612	
512 513	Reinstatement CH830 to CH860 (30m)	1 day 37 days	10/3/23 11/3/23	10/3/23 16/4/23	1611 1605	1621	
614	TTA establishment	2 days	11/3/23	12/3/23		1615	<u> </u>
515 516	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 14 days	13/3/23 15/3/23	14/3/23 28/3/23	1614 1615	1616 1617	$ \mathbf{\zeta} $
517	Treatment of bedding	2 days	29/3/23	30/3/23	1616	1618	
518	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	31/3/23	1/4/23	1617	1619	<u> </u>
519 520	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	2/4/23 16/4/23	15/4/23 16/4/23	1618 1619	1620	
621	CH800 to CH830 (30m)	26 days	17/4/23	12/5/23	1613	1629	
622 623	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	17/4/23 18/4/23	17/4/23 18/4/23	1622	1623 1624	<u> </u>
523 524	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	19/4/23	18/4/23 25/4/23	1622	1624	
625	Treatment of bedding	1 day	26/4/23	26/4/23	1624	1626	
626 627	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	27/4/23 28/4/23	27/4/23 11/5/23	1625 1626	1627 1628	
6 2 8	Reinstatement	1 day	12/5/23	12/5/23	1627		
529 530	CH110 to CH140 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days	13/5/23	7/6/23	1621	1637 1631	*
630 631	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	13/5/23 14/5/23	13/5/23 14/5/23	1630	1631 1632	
632	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	15/5/23	21/5/23	1631	1633	
633 634	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	22/5/23 23/5/23	22/5/23 23/5/23	1632 1633	1634 1635	
635	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	24/5/23	6/6/23	1634	1636	
636	Reinstatement	1 day	7/6/23	7/6/23	1635	1645	
637 638	CH080 to CH110 (30m) TTA establishment	37 days 2 days	8/6/23 8/6/23	14/7/23 9/6/23	1629	1645 1639	
639	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	10/6/23	11/6/23	1638	1640	<u> </u>
540 541	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	12/6/23 26/6/23	25/6/23 27/6/23	1639 1640	1641 1642	
541 542	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	28/6/23	29/6/23	1640	1642	
543	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	30/6/23	13/7/23	1642	1644	
644 645	Reinstatement Remaining Section of On Lok Mun Street (840m)	1 day 926 days	14/7/23 15/7/23	14/7/23 25/1/26	1643 1637		<u> </u>
646	RW35 (DN150) - On Chuen Street (720m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241)	992 days	1/9/22	19/5/25			
547 548	CH590 to CH610 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	1/9/22 1/9/22	26/9/22 1/9/22		1649	
548 549	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	2/9/22	2/9/22	1648	1649	
650	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	3/9/22	9/9/22	1649	1651	<u> </u>
651 652	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	10/9/22 11/9/22	10/9/22 11/9/22	1650 1651	1652 1653	
653	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	12/9/22	25/9/22	1652	1654	
654	Reinstatement	1 day	26/9/22	26/9/22	1653	1656	
655 656	CH560 to CH590 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	27/9/22 27/9/22	22/10/22 27/9/22	1654	1657	
657	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	28/9/22	28/9/22	1656	1658	
658	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	29/9/22	5/10/22	1657	1659	<u> </u>
	Task Inactive Task			ual Summary Rollup		External Mileston	e 🔷 Manual Progress ————
	: 3WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone Inactive Summary Milestone Inactive Summary		Manu Start-	aal Summary		Deadline Critical	+
		U			-	Critical Critical Split	
_	30 September 2023) Summary Manual Task		Finis	h-only	3	Chiicai Spiit	

	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025
9	Treatment of bedding	1 day	6/10/22	6/10/22		1658	1660	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
-	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	7/10/22	7/10/22		1659	1661	-
	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	8/10/22	21/10/22		1660	1662	-
+	Reinstatement	1 days	22/10/22	22/10/22		1661	1664	-
+	CH530 to CH560 (30m)	50 days	23/10/22	11/12/22		1001	1004	
+	TTA establishment	1 day	23/10/22	23/10/22		1662	1665	-
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	24/10/22	25/10/22		1664	1666	-
5	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	26/10/22	8/11/22		1665	1667	-
7	Treatment of bedding	2 days	9/11/22	10/11/22		1666	1668	
3	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	11/11/22	12/11/22		1667	1669	
9	Backfilling general fill and compaction	28 days	13/11/22	10/12/22		1668	1670	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0	Reinstatement	1 day	11/12/22	11/12/22		1669	1672	-
1	CH500 to CH530 (30m)	26 days	12/12/22	6/1/23		1003	1072	1
2	TTA establishment	1 day	12/12/22	12/12/22		1670	1673	-
3	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	13/12/22	13/12/22		1672	1674	-
4	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	14/12/22	20/12/22		1673	1675	-
5	Treatment of bedding	1 day	21/12/22	21/12/22		1674	1676	-
5	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	22/12/22	22/12/22		1675	1677	-
7	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	23/12/22	5/1/23		1676	1678	<u></u>
3	Reinstatement	1 day	6/1/23	6/1/23		1677	1680	
9	CH230 to CH260 (30m)	26 days	7/1/23	1/2/23		10//	1000	
)	TTA establishment	1 day	7/1/23	7/1/23		1678	1681	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	8/1/23	8/1/23		1680	1682	
2	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal		8/1/23 9/1/23	8/1/23 15/1/23		1680	1682	}
_	Treatment of bedding	7 days	9/1/23 16/1/23	16/1/23		1681	1684	-
3 4	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	16/1/23	16/1/23		1682	1684	-{
5	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	18/1/23	31/1/23		1684	1686	-{
6	Reinstatement			1/2/23		1685	1688	
7	CH200 to CH230 (30m)	1 day 26 days	1/2/23 2/2/23	27/2/23		1003	1000	1
_	TTA establishment		2/2/23	2/2/23		1686	1689	-
8 9	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day		3/2/23		1688	1699	→
0	·		3/2/23			1689	1690	↓
_	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	4/2/23	10/2/23 11/2/23		1690	1691	-
1	Treatment of bedding	1 day	11/2/23	12/2/23			1692	→
3	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day	12/2/23 13/2/23	26/2/23		1691 1692	1693	-
4	Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	27/2/23	27/2/23		1693	1694	- I
5	CH170 to CH200 (30m)	36 days	28/2/23	4/4/23		1093	1090	
6	TTA establishment	1 day	28/2/23	28/2/23		1694	1697	\pm
7	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	1/3/23	2/3/23		1696	1698	-
8	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	3/3/23	16/3/23		1697	1699	}
9	Treatment of bedding	2 days	17/3/23	18/3/23		1698	1700	-
0	Pipe laying D.I.	2 days	19/3/23	20/3/23		1699	1700	-
1	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	21/3/23	3/4/23		1700	1701	-{
)2	Reinstatement	1 days	4/4/23	4/4/23		1700	1702	-
3	CH000 to CH060 (60m)	26 days	5/4/23	30/4/23		1701	1704	1
4	TTA establishment	1 day	5/4/23	5/4/23		1702	1705	-
)5	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	6/4/23	6/4/23		1704	1706	}
6	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	7/4/23	13/4/23		1705	1707	-
7	Treatment of bedding	1 day	14/4/23	14/4/23		1706	1707	-
8	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	15/4/23	15/4/23		1707	1709	
9	Backfilling general fill and compaction			29/4/23		1707	1709	-
_		14 days	16/4/23					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	Remaining Section of On Chuen Street (630m)	1 day	30/4/23	30/4/23	60	1709	1711	\
_	Remaining Section of On Chuen Street (630m) Coordination with ND/2019/04	750 days	1/5/23	19/5/25	60	1710		
3	Coordination with ND/2019/04 RW09 (DN/450) - Wo Hing Road (//36m)	90 days	1/3/23 1/2/24	29/5/23				
.3	RW09 (DN450) - Wo Hing Road (436m) RW60 (DN150) - Tee from RW09 (14m)	720 days		20/1/26 29/12/24	14			-
_	RW60 (DN150) - Tee from RW09 (14m) RW40 (DN200) - Tai Wo Service Road West (420m)	29 days 450 days	1/12/24 1/3/24	29/12/24	30			
5 6	RW40 (DN200) - Tai Wo Service Road West (420m) Overall testing	450 days 21 days	26/1/26	15/2/26	30	1559,1550	1720	
7	Swabbing	7 days	26/1/26	1/2/26		1009,1000	1720	-
8	CCTV		2/2/26	8/2/26		1717	1718	
9	Hydrostatic pressure test	7 days 7 days	9/2/26	15/2/26		1717	1/13	-
0	Pipe connection and completion	7 days 14 days	16/2/26	1/3/26		1718	1721FF	
_	Planned completion 8		1/3/26	1/3/26		1716 1720FF	1/21/	
2	France completion for section o	0 days	1/3/20	1/3/20		1/20[[-
_	ection 9 - Conversion works to effect the supply of reclaimed water	1676 days	30/7/21	1/3/26				
4	Access Date	1 day	30/7/21	30/7/21				
5	Initial survey by stages	180 days	1/12/22	29/5/23				<u> </u>
5	Liaison, coordination and enabling work for conversion	210 days	1/12/22	28/6/23			1727	
7	Conversion works	944 days	1/8/23	1/3/26		1726	1733FF	<u> </u>
	Section 4 (Part 3) - 3 nos.	60 days	1/8/23	29/9/23				· _
9	Section 5 (Part 4) - 11 nos.	220 days	23/12/23	29/7/24				
0	Section 6 (Part 5) - 11 nos.	220 days	24/6/24	29/1/25				
1	Section 7 (Part 6) - 40 nos.	400 days	26/8/24	29/1/25				
2	Section 8 (Part 7) - 3 nos.	60 days	1/1/26	1/3/26				
3	Planned completion for section 9	0 days	1/3/26	1/3/26		1727FF		-
,,	Figure Completion for Section 5	o uays	1/3/20	1/3/20		1/4/17		



SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



Main pump & associated pipe works at ReWPS Pump Hall

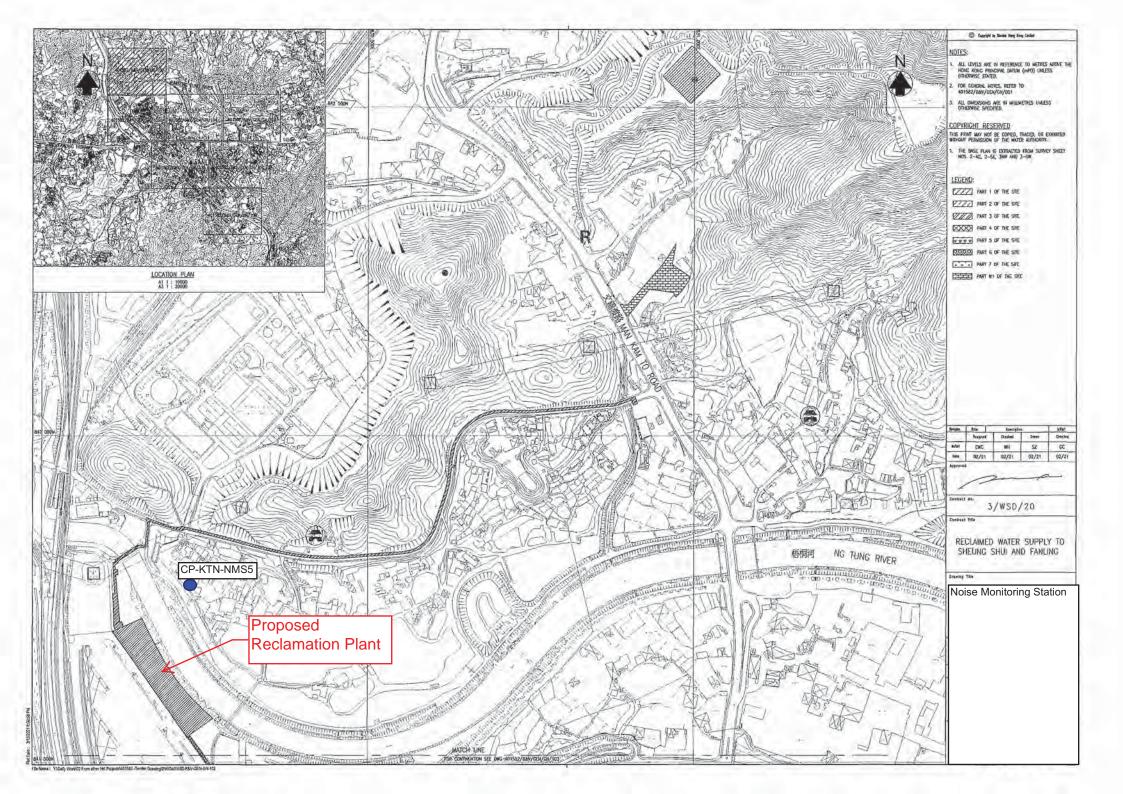


CLP Cable Laying work



Appendix D

Location of Designated Noise Monitoring Station CP-KTN-NMS5





Appendix E

Valid Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

Certificate No.: C226779

證書編號

校正證書

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-2282) Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 8 November 2022

Description / 儀器名稱 Sound Level Meter (EQ015)

Manufacturer/製造商 Rion Model No. / 型號 NL-52 Serial No. / 編號 00142581

Supplied By / 委託者 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

> Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}C$ Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 19 November 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong

Assistant Engineer

Certified By

核證 C Lee Engineer Date of Issue 簽發日期

21 November 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 即創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/n 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.: C226779

證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID CL280

Description

Certificate No.

CL280 CL281 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator C220381 AV210017

- Test procedure: MA101N.
- 6. Results:
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672		
Range (dB)			Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)			
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.8	± 1.1		

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)		
30 - 130	L_A	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.8 (Ref.)		
				104.00		103.8		
				114.00		113.7		

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec, : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)		
30 - 130	L_A	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.8	Ref.		
1			Slow	733		93.8	± 0.3		

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書而批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C226779

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

A-Weighting 6.3.1

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)	
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.5	-26.2 ± 1.5	
					125 Hz	77.6	-16.1 ± 1.5	
					250 Hz	85.1	-8.6 ± 1.4	
				11	500 Hz	90.6	-3.2 ± 1.4	
					1 kHz	93.8	Ref.	
					2 kHz	95.0	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$	
					4 kHz	94.8	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$	
					8 kHz	92.8	-1.1 (+2.1; -3.1)	
			1. 10		16 kHz	85.8	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0	

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)		
30 - 130	Lc	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	92.9	-0.8 ± 1.5		
			1		125 Hz	93.6	-0.2 ± 1.5		
					250 Hz	93.8	0.0 ± 1.4		
					500 Hz	93.8	0.0 ± 1.4		
					1 kHz	93.8	Ref.		
					2 kHz	93.6	-0.2 ± 1.6		
					4 kHz	93.0	-0.8 ± 1.6		
		L 10			8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)		
		4			16 kHz	83.9	-8.5 (+3.5; -17.0)		

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C226779

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 20044

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : \pm 0.35 dB

 $\begin{array}{lll} 250 \; Hz - 500 \; Hz & : \pm 0.30 \; dB \\ 1 \; kHz & : \pm 0.20 \; dB \\ 2 \; kHz - 4 \; kHz & : \pm 0.35 \; dB \\ 8 \; kHz & : \pm 0.45 \; dB \\ 16 \; kHz & : \pm 0.70 \; dB \end{array}$

104 dB : 1 kHz : \pm 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 114 dB : 1 kHz : \pm 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

Website/網址: www.sunereation.com

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.: C231627

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC23-0436)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 28 February 2023

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Calibrator (EQ089)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion

Model No. / 型號

NC-75

Serial No./編號 Supplied By / 委託者 34680623 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :

:

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度:

 $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

21 March 2023

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed specified limits.

These limits refer to manufacturer's published tolerances as requested by the customer.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By

測試

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

H C Chan

Date of Issue

21 March 2023

Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準一局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, I Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝削工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所

0/0 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C231627

證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment:

Equipment ID CL130 CL281 TST150A

Description Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier

Certificate No. C223647 AV210017 C221750

- 4. Test procedure: MA100N.
- 5. Results:

Sound Level Accuracy

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Limit	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.25	± 0,2

Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Limit	(Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark: The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is maceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Appendix F

Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



The Reporting Monitoring Schedule (September 2023)

	Date	Noise Monitoring (Leq30min)	Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) Note
Fri	1-Sep-23		
Sat	2-Sep-23		
Sun	3-Sep-23		
Mon	4-Sep-23		
Tue	5-Sep-23	✓	
Wed	6-Sep-23		✓ (High Tide)
Thu	7-Sep-23		✓ (Low Tide)
Fri	8-Sep-23		
Sat	9-Sep-23		
Sun	10-Sep-23		
Mon	11-Sep-23	✓	✓ (Low Tide)
Tue	12-Sep-23		
Wed	13-Sep-23		✓ (High Tide)
Thu	14-Sep-23		
Fri	15-Sep-23		
Sat	16-Sep-23		
Sun	17-Sep-23		
Mon	18-Sep-23		
Tue	19-Sep-23		
Wed	20-Sep-23		
Thu	21-Sep-23		✓ (High Tide)
Fri	22-Sep-23	✓	✓ (Low Tide)
Sat	23-Sep-23		
Sun	24-Sep-23		
Mon	25-Sep-23		✓ (High Tide)
Tue	26-Sep-23		✓ (Low Tide)
Wed	27-Sep-23	✓	
Thu	28-Sep-23		
Fri	29-Sep-23		
Sat	30-Sep-23		

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



The Coming Month Monitoring Schedule (October 2023)

	Date	Noise Monitoring (Leq30min)	Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) Note
Sun	1-Oct-23		
Mon	2-Oct-23		
Tue	3-Oct-23		
Wed	4-Oct-23		
Thu	5-Oct-23		
Fri	6-Oct-23		✓
Sat	7-Oct-23	✓	
Sun	8-Oct-23		
Mon	9-Oct-23		
Tue	10-Oct-23		
Wed	11-Oct-23		
Thu	12-Oct-23		✓
Fri	13-Oct-23	✓	
Sat	14-Oct-23		
Sun	15-Oct-23		
Mon	16-Oct-23		
Tue	17-Oct-23		✓
Wed	18-Oct-23	✓	
Thu	19-Oct-23		
Fri	20-Oct-23		
Sat	21-Oct-23		
Sun	22-Oct-23		
Mon	23-Oct-23		
Tue	24-Oct-23	✓	
Wed	25-Oct-23		✓
Thu	26-Oct-23		
Fri	27-Oct-23		
Sat	28-Oct-23		
Sun	29-Oct-23		
Mon	30-Oct-23	✓	
Tue	31-Oct-23		✓

Note:

Ecology monitoring dates are tentative and are subject to change

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Appendix G

Database of Monitoring Result

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.22)— September 2023



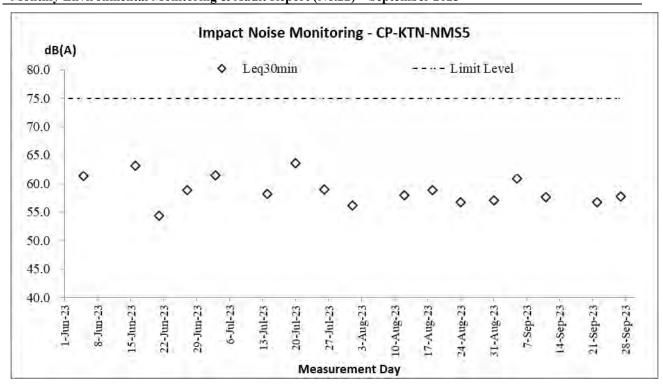
Daytime No	aytime Noise Measurement Results (dB) at CP-KTN-NMS5																				
	Stant	1st	Leq (5n	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	min)	3rd	Leq (51	nin)	4th	Leq (5n	nin)	5th	Leq (5r	nin)	6th	Leq (5r	nin)	Lag20min	Corrected
Date	Start Time	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)	Leqsumin															
	Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	ub(A)	dB(A)															
5-Sep-23	14:22	60.3	63.5	55.0	61.8	64.0	58.0	60.7	62.0	56.5	61.1	62.0	58.0	60.6	61.5	56.0	60.8	61.5	56.0	60.9	63.9
11-Sep-23	15:56	59.5	61.5	55.0	58.7	62.0	54.0	57.5	60.0	54.0	56.6	59.5	51.5	55.8	59.0	52.0	56.3	58.5	51.0	57.6	60.6
22-Sep-23	10:31	56.5	60.6	51.7	58.0	60.5	52.9	55.1	59.6	50.4	57.1	60.9	51.0	56.0	61.6	49.9	57.2	60.8	51.7	56.7	59.7
27-Sep-23	13:00	57.1	61.0	51.0	59.3	59.6	51.7	59.3	60.3	49.5	52.9	54.2	50.7	58.0	62.3	52.1	57.4	62.3	51.8	57.8	60.8



Appendix H

Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result







Appendix I

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Contact Name: Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2023</u>

		Actual Quanti	ties of Inert C&D	Materials Generate	ed Monthly		Act	rual Quantities of Co	&D Wastes G	enerated Mo	nthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	0.119	0	0	0	0.119	0	0	0	0	0	0.003
Feb	0.317	0	0	0	0.317	0	0	0	0	0	0.019
Mar	0.157	0	0	0	0.157	0	0	0	0	0	0.024
Apr	1.002	0	0	0	1.002	0	0	0	0	0	0.019
May	0.833	0	0	0	0.833	0	0	0	0	0	0.060
June	1.148	0	0	0	1.148	0	0	0	0	0	0.011
July	1.367	0	0	0	1.367	0	0	0	0	0	0.023
Aug	1.574	0	0	0	1.574	0	0	0	0	0	0.027
Sept	0.267	0	0	0	0.267	0	0	0	0	0	0.019
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											_
Total	6.517	0	0	0	6.517	0	0	0	0	0	0.183

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*									
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
25.472	5.386	0	0	25.472	0	0	0	0	0	0.3885

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (3) The quantities of C&D material indicated in the half-yearly status report should be in tonnes. If the project offices do not have information on the densities of the material for the time being, they could initially adopt the following conversion factors for reporting purpose: insitu densities of rock and soil to be 2.5 tonnes/m3 and 2.0 tonnes/m3 respectively; and densities of imported rock and soil to be 2.0 tonnes/m3 and 1.8 tonnes/m3 respectively.
- (4) Boken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3
- (5) Conversion to 1000m3 for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002



Appendix J

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		n Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-D	Ps)				
S3.8	oction Dust	Impact Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice	Minimize dust	Contractor	All	Construction	APCO
33.0	וט	should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	construction sites	phase	To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D2	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D3	 Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hard cores; When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period; 	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		 The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; and 					
Noise I		Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides. struction Phase)					
S4.9	N1	 Implement the following good site management practices: only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site 	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N2	construction activities. Install temporary site hoarding (approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address zone of NSRs	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			through partial screening.				
S4.9	N3	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N4	Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
Water C	Quality Impa	nct (Construction Phase)	•	•		•	
\$5.7	W1	Construction Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below. Storm Water Pollution Control Plan • At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications		Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		 where the influent is pumped. The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, s					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds. 					
S5.7	W2	 Sewage from Workforce Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures. 	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
Waste I	Managemer	nt (Construction Waste)					
S7.6	WM1	Waste Reduction Measures Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Prior to the commencement of construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM2	Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM3	Good Site Practice The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM4	Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts:	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		 waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse; 			sites		
S7.6	WM5	Collection and Transportation of Waste The following recommendation should minimize the impacts: • remove waste in timely manner; • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation; • obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM6	Excavated and C&D Material Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials: • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; • carry out on-site sorting; • deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products; • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S7.6	WM8	Chemical Waste If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.					Storage of Chemical Waste
S7.6	WM9	General Waste General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM10	Sewage The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM11	Topsoil reuse – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practice	Contractor / Project Proponent	Onsite	Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.29/2004
Landsc	ape and Vis	sual (Construction)	•		•		
S.12.9 MM3	LV5	Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.	Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan		Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines
S.12.9 MM4	LV6	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.			the Preliminary Layout Plan		
S.12.9 MM5	LV7	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.		Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit
S.12.9 MM7	LV9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004
S.12.9 MM9	LV11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).	Soften hard surfaces and	Project Proponent /	On appropriate	Prior to Construction,	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber

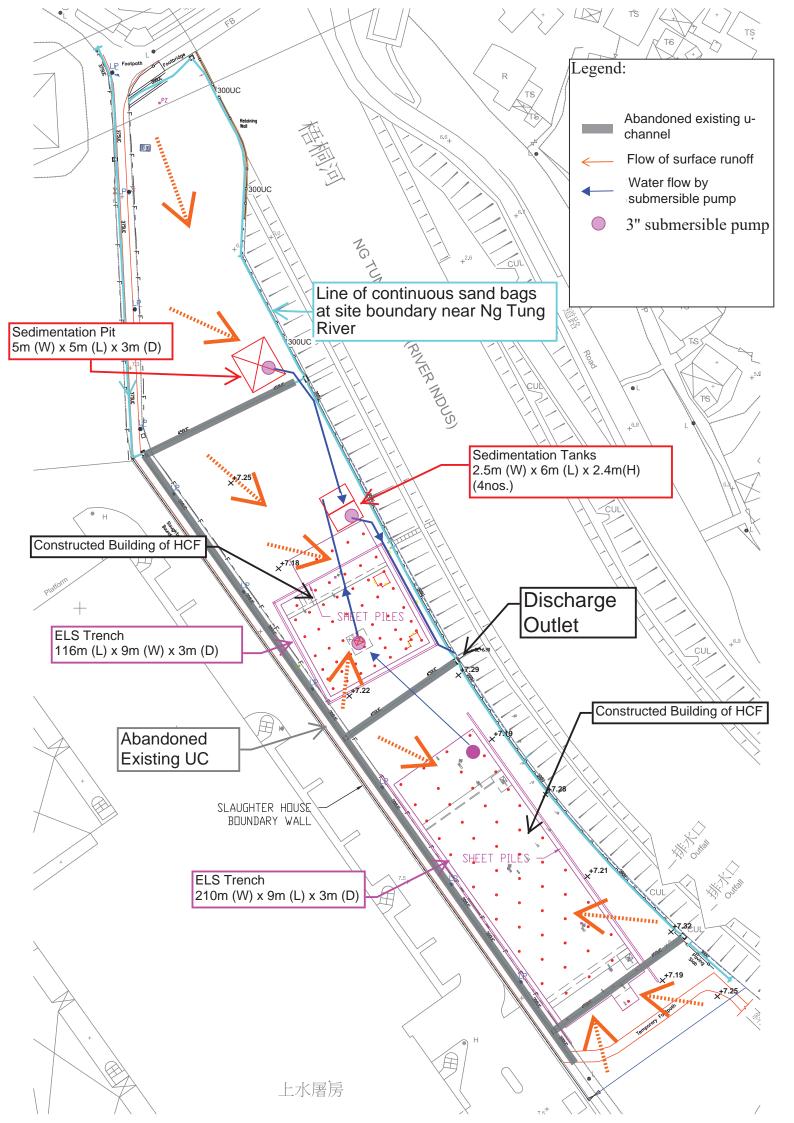
EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			facilities	Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	structures	Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Manual for Greening
S.12.9 MM10	LV12	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)
S.12.9 MM11	LV13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA Maintenance and create a pleasant Contractor structures	•	ETWBTC 3/2006
S12.9 MM14.5	LV20	Screen Hoarding – Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase	
S12.9	LV21	(Chapter 13 of the EIA report). Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to	To minimize glare	Government /	Throughout	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
MM14.6		minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase.	impact to adjacent	Developer /	NDAs	and Operation	
		Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	VSRs	Contractor		Phases	
Ecology	(Construc	tion Phase)					
S.13.9	E13	Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna. No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July). Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large	Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Along and within the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.
S.13.9	E16	waterbirds. Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors; Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.
S.13.9	E19	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.



Appendix K

As-built Drawing of Site Temporary Drainage





Appendix L

Waterbirds Survey Report for the Reporting Month



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for September 2023 (Issue 1)

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Date: 5th October 2023



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for September 2023

(Issue 1)

October 2023

	Name	Signature
Prepared by:	Nicholas Tam	
Reviewed by:	Ida Yu	Shayn
Date:	5 th October 2023	O

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

CONTENTS

1	Introduction					
2	Monitoring Methodology					
3	Analytical methodology					
4	Results					
5	Analysis					
6	Observations					
7	References					
•						
	LIST OF TABLES					
Table 1	Ecological Monitoring Stations					
Table 2	Representative Waterbirds					
Table 3	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng					
	Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase					
Table 4	Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month					
Table 5	Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month					
Table 6	Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month					
Table 7	T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month					
Table 8	Observations during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month					
	LIST OF APPENDICES					
Append	ix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month					
Append	ix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count					
Append						
Append	·					
Append	·					
	LIST OF FIGURES					
Figure 1	Transect and Point Count Locations					

Transect and Point Count Locations (Zoomed In)



Figure 1a

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 According to Section 12.3.2.5 of "Updated EM&A Manual for Advance And First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas", monitor of measures to minimise disturbance to waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Tue and Shek Sheung Rivers is required.
- aec Ltd. has been appointed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) to conduct weekly transect bird surveys at high and low tides along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River; and identify sources of actual and potential disturbances to birds due to construction activities of WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling. As instructed by the Contractor, the commencement date of the survey was in the week of 10th January 2022. This monthly report summarises the monitoring findings in September 2023.

2 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

2.1 The survey methodology references the methodology stated in approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1) (prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited (2019)) under "Contract No. SPW 08/2019 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1". Three transects and seven point count locations were selected within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in **Figure 1** and summarized in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Ecological Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action
Transect T1		
Transect T2		
Point Count Location P1	Point Count Location P1	
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung River	No
Point Count Location P3		
Point Count Location P4		
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No
Foint Count Location F3	(Low-flow Channel)	NO
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes
Transect 15	Sheung Yue River	163
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes
Point Count Location P7	Yue and Shek Sheung River	res

- 2.2 Surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 2.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard were identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location. During the surveys, the utilisation of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Shui River and their immediate environs/habitats by waterbirds will be focused. For comparison and data analysis, the transect routes and point count locations followed Figure 1 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Locations of T1, T2, and P1 to P4 were adjusted to the opposite side of Ng Tung River as the original transects were inaccessible due to various construction projects.



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring **Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE**

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

- 2.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presence of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.
- 2.5 Weather conditions, tidal information, time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within the vicinity of the survey area were recorded.

3 ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Total numbers of waterbirds and six representative waterbird species (listed in **Table 2**) are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to waterbirds at each of the survey location. Species listed as wetland-dependent according to Carey *et al.* (2001) are defined as waterbirds. A significant decline in the abundance of all or representative waterbirds would indicate a high level of disturbance.

Table 2 Representative Waterbirds

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀

Survey data from each month is compared to the baseline monitoring data. Baseline monitoring data was downloaded and extracted from the Baseline Monitoring Report retrieved from the following hyperlink (the extracted summer dataset of the baseline monitoring data is shown in **Appendix D**): https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/english/permit/fep1792018/documents/blmrev1/pdf/blmrev1.pdf. When a decline in the total number of Waterbirds or the number of the representative Waterbird species is recorded the survey data would be compared to the baseline data (from Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) by Cinotech Consultants Limited, 2019) using a two-sample one-tailed Student's t-test assuming unequal variance to analyse whether the decline is significant.

3.2 If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 99% confidence level, the limit level is triggered and corresponding suggestions would be given to minimize the disturbances according to **Table 3**.

Table 3 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Decline in numbers	Investigate cause(s) and	Decline in numbers of all	Investigate cause(s) and
of all waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as	waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as
relative to numbers	related to NDAs project	relative to numbers	related to the NDAs
during Baseline	instigate remedial action	during Baseline	project instigate
		Monitoring such that the	remedial action.



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Monitoring such that the	to remove or reduce	Limit Level response is	Review and adjust
Action Level response is	source of disturbance.	triggered.	project's Long Valley
triggered.			Nature Park (LVNP)
			management measures
			to improve conditions
			for affected species.
Decline in numbers of	Investigate cause(s) and	Decline in numbers of	Investigate cause(s) and
any one Waterbird	if cause(s) identified as	any one Waterbird	if cause(s) identified as
species occurring in	related to NDAs project	species occurring in	related to the NDAs
significant numbers*	instigate remedial action	significant numbers*	project instigate
during Baseline	to remove or reduce	during Baseline	remedial action.
Monitoring such that the	source of disturbance.	Monitoring such that the	Review and adjust
Action Level response is		Limit Level response is	project's LVNP
triggered.		triggered.	management measures
			to improve conditions
			for affected species.

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

3.3 In order to increase the sample size and reduce the random error on each survey day, survey data would be collectively analysed on a monthly basis. The collective data of each month is also compared to the baseline data of the respective month and season instead of the entire data set, to account for the seasonal variation in the abundance of waterbirds. In this study, the winter season is defined as October to March, while the summer season is defined as April to September.

4 RESULTS

4.1 The weather conditions and tide levels on the survey dates are listed in the table below.

Table 4 Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month

	High	Tide		Low Tide					
Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather	Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather		
6-Sep-23	16:00	1.65	Cloudy	7-Sep-23	9:00	0.99	Rainy		
13-Sep-23	9:30	2.50	Cloudy	11-Sep-23	15:30	0.44	Rainy		
21-Sep-23	15:45	1.66	Sunny	22-Sep-23	9:30	0.71	Sunny		
25-Sep-23	8:00	2.17	Sunny	26-Sep-23	16:00	0.40	Sunny		

4.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key species are summarized in **Tables 5** and **6** respectively. Detailed list of avifauna recorded is provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 5 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	32	500
Waterbirds	14	302



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Table 6 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Common Name	nmon Name Species Name		Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	28
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	63
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	12
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	46
Little Egret	Little Egret Egretta garzetta		113
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	0

5 ANALYSIS

The results of Student's t-test for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table**7 respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendices B** and **C**.

Table 7 T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

		Monthly				Seasonal					
Category	T-value	df	р	Action Level	Limit Level	T-value	df	р	Action Level	Limit Level	
All Waterbirds			No decline			No decline					
Chinese Pond Heron	-1.797	6	0.0612			-3.713	4	0.010	*		
Eastern Cattle Egret			No decline			No decline					
Grey Heron	-1.192	6	0.139			No decline					
Great Egret			No decline			No decline					
Little Egret		No decline				No decline					
Great Cormorant			No decline			No decline					

^{* =} level triggered

- 5.2 Except Chinese Pond Heron and Grey Heron, the abundances of Eastern Cattle Egret, Great Egret and Little Egret were higher than the monthly baseline record in September. The winter visitor Great Cormorant was not yet recorded in September. In this reporting month, only decline in abundance of Chinese Pond Heron has triggered the action level when compared to the Seasonal data.
- 5.3 As discussed in previous months, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is suggested that construction of the current project did not directly cause the decline in these two bird species.
- 5.4 However, other construction and anthropogenic activities around the survey transects have still been active during the reporting month and the following activities were noted.
- 5.5 Cabling works of the current project (under a non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey on 8th June 2023 (as seen in Photo 2 of **Appendix E**) and have not been backfilled during the reporting month. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.6 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed by AECOM near the pond in T1 since the survey on 3rd April 2023. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead, the playback device was switched on during the survey on 6th September.



Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling -

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

- 5.7 Road enhancement (Photo 3 of **Appendix E**) and sewerage system upgrade works by DSD were also observed to remain active along T2 near P3.
- An extension of this sewerage system upgrade was observed to be in operation at the Eastern bank of Shek Sheung River near P5, since the survey on 23rd August 2023. Piling works, other machinery and stockpiles were observed within its construction area, which may be a potential source of disturbance that discourages birds from foraging near P5.
- 5.9 The construction by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) near P7 was observed active throughout the entire reporting month. Piling works of the same construction was also observed at T3, roughly midway between P6 and P7, and since the survey on 11th September, excavators were seen to be used (Photo 4 of **Appendix E**) on the opposite bank to the survey transect as well.
- 5.10 It was also noted that following heavy rain occurring across Hong Kong on the 8th of September, water at Sheung Yue River was observed to be reddish brown in colour and heavy in sediment during the survey on 11th of September (Photo 5 of **Appendix E**), indicating a potential deterioration in water quality. However, the condition of water in Sheung Yue River was observed to return to its normal state during the survey on 21st of September.
- 5.11 Monitoring work will be continued next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds. The construction site should continue keeping the best site practice in noise control to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds. No further action is advised at the moment.

6 OBSERVATIONS

- 6.1 The types of Waterbird behavior observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:
 - Flying
 - Resting
 - Foraging
- 6.2 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 8.**

Table 8 Observations of the anthropogenic activities during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

Location	Observations							
Location	Project Related	Non-project Related						
T1 (PC1, PC2)	/	Fishing, playback of bird calls at nearby pond (AECOM)						
T2 (PC3, PC4)	Use of crane, scaffolding, excavation and cabling works	Sewerage system upgrade and road enhancement (DSD)						
PC5	/	Piling and placement of construction materials on river bank (part of the sewerage system upgrade by DSD)						
T3 (PC6, PC7)	/	Fishing, piling works at P7 and along T3, use of excavator near long valley (CEDD)						



Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling -

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

7 REFERENCES

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Cinotech Consultants Limited. 2019. Contract No. SPW 08/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Accessed from https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page_id=24 in Jan 2022.



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Appendix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Chinese Name	Scientific Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
Black-crowned Night Heron	夜鷺	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ		+
Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	Ardeola bacchus	Υ	28	++
Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	63	++
Grey Heron	蒼鷺	Ardea cinerea	Y	12	+
Great Egret	大白鷺	Ardea alba	Υ	46	+
Little Egret	小白鷺	Egretta garzetta	Υ	113	+++++
Black Kite	黑鳶	Milvus migrans	N	1	+
Black-winged Stilt	黑翅長腳鷸	Himantopus himantopus	Y	6	++
Little ringed Plover	金眶鴴	Charadrius dubius	Υ	2	
Common Sandpiper	磯鷸	Actitis hypoleucos	Y	10	+
Green Sandpiper	白腰草鷸	Tringa ochropus	Υ	3	+
Common Redshank	紅腳鷸	Tringa totanus	Y	1	+
Wood Sandpiper	林鷸	Tringa glareola	Y		+
Common Greenshank	青腳鷸	Tringa nebularia	Υ	13	++
Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩	Spilopelia chinensis	N	20	+++
Asian Koel	噪鵑	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N		+
House swift	小白腰雨燕	Apus nipalensis	N	1	+
White-throated Kingfisher	白胸翡翠	Halcyon smyrnensis	Y	2	+
Common Kingfisher	普通翠鳥	Alcedo atthis	Υ	1	+
Alexandrine Parakeet	亞歷山大鸚鵡	Psittacula eupatria	N	4	+
Black Drongo	黑卷尾	Dicrurus macrocercus	N		+
Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鵲	Urocissa erythroryncha	N		+
Oriental Magpie	喜鵲	Pica serica	N		+
Collared Crow	白頸鴉	Corvus torquatus	Y	2	+
Cinereous Tit	蒼背山雀	Parus cinereus	N	6	+
Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	4	+
Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯	Pycnonotus sinensis	N		+
Barn Swallow	家燕	Hirundo rustica	N	2	+
Yellow-browed Warbler	黃眉柳鶯	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	1	+
Pallas's leaf Warbler	黃腰柳鶯	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	1	
Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯	Prinia flaviventris	N	2	+
Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯	Orthotomus sutorius	N	1	+
Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥	Pterorhinus perspicillatus	N	8	++
Swinhoe's white-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥	Zosterops simplex	N	5	++++
Crested Myna	八哥	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	108	++++
Black-collared Starling	黑領椋鳥	Gracupica nigricollis	N	20	++++
Oriental Magpie Robin	鵲鴝	Copsychus saularis	N		+
Stejneger's Stonechat	黑喉石(即鳥)	Saxicola stejnegeri	N		+
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀	Passer montanus	N	1	+
White Wagtail	白鶺鴒	Motacilla alba	N	11	++
Olive-backed Pipit	樹鷚	Anthus hodgsoni	N	2	

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Common Name	Chinese Name	Scientific Name Waterbir		Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
		Total Point Count Abundance	500		
		Total Waterbirds		302	

For transect abundance, +: 1-10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count

	Survey Inform	mation		Number of Waterbirds				
Week	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total			
1	6-Sep-23	16:00	High	14	55			
1	7-Sep-23	9:00	Low	41	33			
2	11-Sep-23	15:30	Low	40	68			
	13-Sep-23	9:30	High	28	00			
3	21-Sep-23	15:45	High	23	76			
3	22-Sep-23	9:30	Low	53	76			
4	25-Sep-23	8:00	High	2	103			
4	26-Sep-23	16:00	Low	101	103			
			Sur	vey Average	75.5			
			Baseline	Sep Average	43.75			
			Daseillie	Summer Average	45.34			



Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Month

Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count

Monthly Progress Report for September 23 (Issue 1)

Representa		Recorded	Baseline					
Common Name	Species Name	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	Average	Sep Average	Summer Average
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	11	11	3	3	7	13.5	16.18
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	7	2	13	41	15.75	0.25	3.32
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	4	1	1	6	3	5.25	0.55
Great Egret	Ardea alba	7	5	11	23	11.5	5	2.61
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	15	33	39	26	28.25	15.5	20.53
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for September 2023 (Issue 1)

Appendix D Baseline Survey Data Summer

* Only include data from "All Waterbirds" and the six representative waterbird species for data analysis

Representa	Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)								
Common Name	Species Name	06-04-18	13-04-18	19-04-18	27-04-18	04-05-18	11-05-18	17-05-18	25-05-18
All Waterbirds	оросно наше	37	71	78	52	59	47	48	50
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	9	27	21	10	17	16	14	19
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	5	9	24	15	13	0	2	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	2	6	2	5	6	5	1	2
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	16	24	30	22	18	18	29	28
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representa		_		Recorded	Abundanc	e (Summer	Baseline)		
Common Name	Species Name	01-06-18	04-06-18	15-06-18	20-06-18	26-06-18	01-07-18	13-07-18	16-07-18
All Waterbirds		68	63	55	51	50	59	40	43
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	26	25	23	18	20	24	13	18
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	8	8	5	5	3	2	2	3
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	3	4	2	5	4	3	2	2
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	29	26	25	23	21	29	23	20
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representa	Representative Species Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)								
Common Name	Species Name	27-07-18	10-08-18	13-08-18	24-08-18	27-08-18	07-09-18	10-09-18	21-09-18
All Waterbirds	•	47	39	41	33	35	25	48	54
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	17	14	19	10	14	6	16	13
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9
Great Egret	Ardea alba	3	2	3	0	3	3	6	4
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	27	21	18	18	15	9	21	18
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representa	tive Species			Recorded	Abundanc	e (Summer	Baseline)		
Common Name	Species Name	26-09-18	04-04-19	10-04-19	18-04-10	22-04-19	03-05-19	08-05-19	17-05-19
All Waterbirds		48	30	30	48	39	34	28	23
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	19	11	12	11	13	16	10	4
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	7	1	2	2	0	0	1	0
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	14	14	15	25	23	14	16	18
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representa	tive Species			Recorded	Abundanc	e (Summer	Baseline)		
Common Name	Species Name	20-05-19	31-05-19	05-06-19	14-06-19	18-06-19			
All Waterbirds		45	39	33	40	57			
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	23	16	15	18	23			
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	2	0	0	0	7			
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0			
Great Egret	Ardea alba	0	0	2	3	2			
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	19	20	16	17	22			
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0			



Appendix E Survey Photos

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Photo 1 Works on current project at P4 (6/9/2023)



Photo 3 Road enhancement works by CEDD at T2 (21/9/2023)

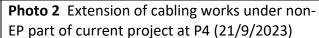




Photo 4 Use of excavators at T3 (11/9/2023)



Photo 5 Water condition of Sheung Yue River (11/9/2023)



Photo 6 Water condition of Sheung Yue River (21/9/2023)





Photo 7 A significant group of Eastern Cattle Egrets at P6 (26/9/2023)



Photo 8 Grey Heron at T2 (7/9/2023)



Figure 1 Transect and Point Count Location



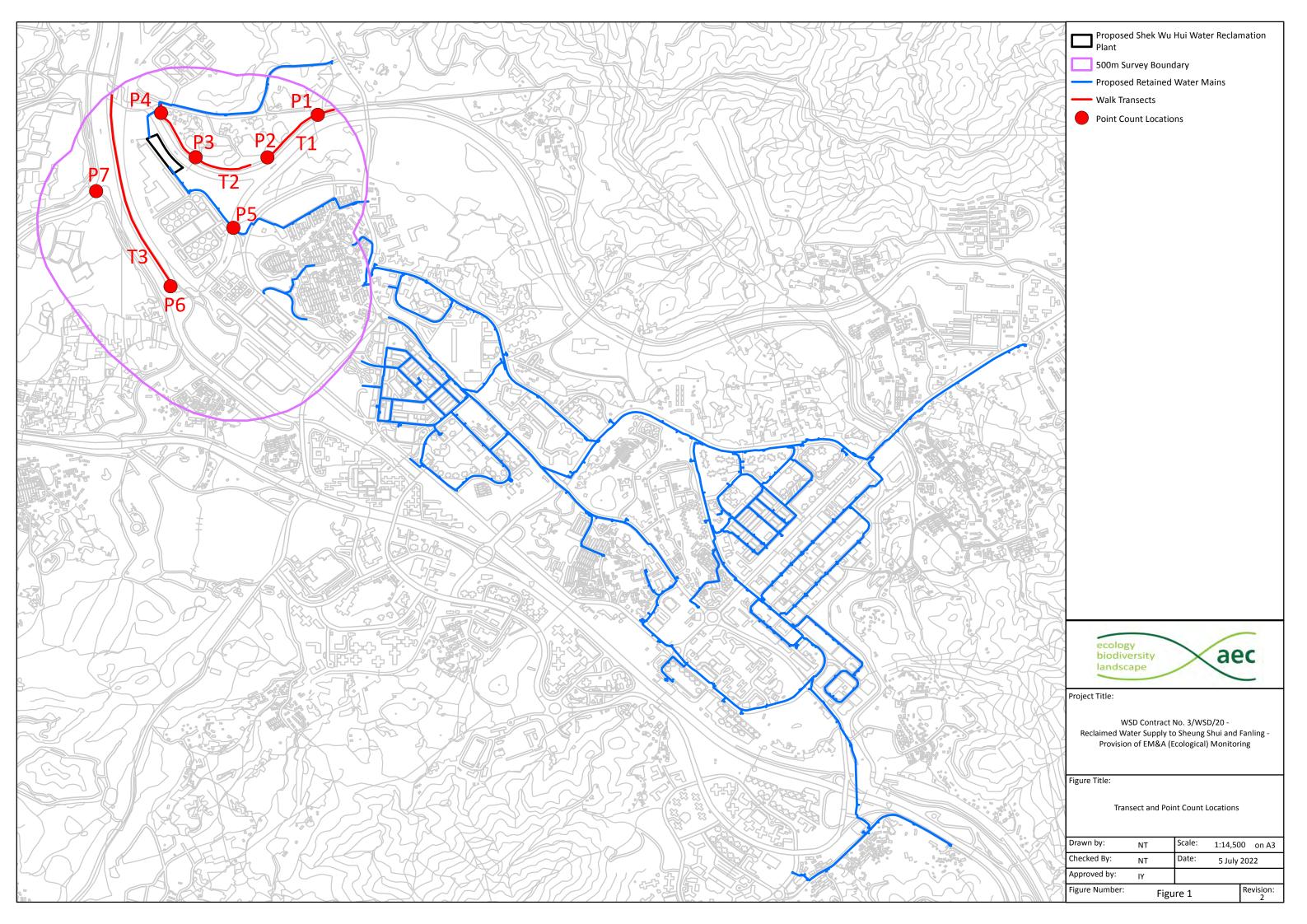


Figure 1a Transect and Point Count Location (Zoomed In)



